


“ú- IBM fhf%fcfofAfbfvff[]fg

 Trident TGUI9680 fffofCfX[]Efhf%fcfo[]
(OS/2 2.11, Warp “ú-{@ê”Å-p) Ver 1.04


 Up!


 IBMÎß°ÀÏPÙCD-ROMÄp×²ÏPCD-400 ¾-Ä±-ÏßÃP“½¹-Ä V1.02


 Up!


 IBMÎß°ÀÏPÙCD-ROMÄp×²ÏPCD-400S ¾-Ä±-ÏßÃP“½¹-Ä V1.01

 Up!


 f}f<f`[]EfrfffI[]Efrf“f{ fffBfXfPfbfg(fo[]fWf±f“2.2)

 PS/55 fffBfXfPfbfg[]EfLfbfg ftf%fbfVf...[]EfAfbfvff[]fg Ver 1.30


 PC720 ÄP“½¹-Ä¥·-Ä fŠftf@f@f“fX[]EfffBfXfPfbfg V 1.10


 PC720 ftf%fbfVf...[]EfAfbfvff[]fg[]EfffBfXfPfbfg

 ThinkPad 760C/760CD frfffI[]Eftf|[]fg[]EfffBfXfPfbfg V1.00


 IBM ThinkPad(R) Windows(R) 95 ÓÄPÙ ÄP“½¹-Ä¥Ï§_ÄØ°[]X[]VÏßÛ_ p×Ñ


 IBM Smart PC Card Drive-p []C[]³ÄP“½¹-Ä Ver 1.02


 Aptiva ¼Ø°½PŠÖ~A

 IBM Aptiva Music Vision-p ÄP“½_ ¥¾-Ä ÊP°¼P®Ý 1.00 (Win95-p)


 IBM PC330,Aptiva,Aptiva Vision-p Āp"½, ¥¾-Ä Êp°¼p®Ý
1.00(Windows 95-p)


 f}f<f`EfrfffI Efrf"f{ fffBfXfPfbfg(fo[fWf#f"2.1)


 IBM Aptiva Warp dual boot Rapid Resume setup diskette (Ver
1.00)

 IBM Aptiva °ĐÆ¹°¼®Ý¥¾ÝÀ°¥C³Āp"½¹-Ä


 PS/VŠÖ~A

 PS/V Entry 2406-W SVGA ĀPÊp²½¥Āp×²Êp°¥Āp"½¹-Ä ,»,İ1 (Ver
1.10)


 PS/V Vision 2408 SVGA ĀPÊp²½¥Āp×²Êp°¥Āp"½¹-Ä ,»,İ1(Version
1.20)

 IBM PS/V Master(2411)-p Āp"½, ¥¾-Ä Êp°¼p®Ý 1.00 (Win95-p)


 PC-110


 IBM Palm Top PC 110 Utility Diskette 1 (Version 1.10)


 IBM ThinkPadŠÖ~A


 IBM ThinkPad,ÅMicrosoft Windows95,đ,Žg,ç,É,È,éêë,ì'Ā^ÓŽ-Ā€
(1996"N2ÆŽ16"ú%ü'è)


 IBM ThinkPad 760C/760CD-p ¼½ĀÑ¥İßŮ, p×Ñ¥»°Ëp½¥Āp"½¹-Ä (V1.00)


 IBM ThinkPad 530CS-p ¼½ÃÑ¥ÏßÛ ,p×Ñ¥»°Ëp½¥Ãp”½¹-Ä (Ver 1.11)


 IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS-p ËpÃpμ¥»Îß°Ä¥Ãp”½¹-Ä(Windows 3.1-p)
V1.00


 IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS-p ËpÃpμ¥»Îß°Ä¥Ãp”½¹-Ä (OS/2 Warp-p)
V1.00


 IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS-p □ÔŠ0□ü’Ê□M<@”\»Îß°Ä¥Ãp”½¹-Ä V1.00
(Windows 3.1-p)


 IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS-p μ°Ãp”μ¥»Îß°Ä¥Ãp”½¹-Ä V1.00


 IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS-p μ°Ãp”μ¥»Îß°Ä¥Ãp”½¹-Ä (OS/2 Warp-p)
V1.00


 IBM ThinkPad 230Cs □ÔŠ0□ü’Ê□M<@”\fTf|□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg

 IBM ThinkPad 230Cs ¼½ÃÑ¥ÏßÛ ,p×Ñ »°Ëp½¥Ãp”½¹-Ä V1.00sS


 IBM ThinkPad 230Cs Ô°Ã”ØÃ”¥Ãp”½¹-Ä V1.10 (Yf,fff<-p□j


 IBM ThinkPad 230Cs ËpÃpμ/μ°Ãp”μ¥Ï”°Á-°¥Ãp”½¹-Ä
V1.10(DOS/Windows-p


 IBM ThinkPad 230Cs ËpÃpμ/μ°Ãp”μ¥Ï”°Á-°¥Ãp”½¹-Ä (Ver1.21)


 IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE/CDV/CX ¼½ÃÑ¥ÏßÛ ,p×Ñ¥»°Ëp½¥Ãp”½¹-Ä
(V1.40)


 frfffI¥fTf|□[fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg(OS/2-p)


 [frfffI¥fTf|□\[fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg\(Windows-p\)](#)

 [Šg'£frfffI¥fTf|□\[fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg Version 1.11](#)

 [IBM ThinkPad 750/755C/360 ¼½ÃÑ¥ÏßÛ, Þ×Ñ¥»°ËÞ½¥ÃÞ¨½¹-Ä \(V 1.15\)](#)

 [IBM ThinkPad 750/755C/360 ËÞÃÞµ¥»Îß°Ä¥ÃÞ¨½¹-Ä V1.33](#)


 [IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE-p OS/2□C□³f,fWf...□\[f< \(PJ15922\)](#)

 [IBM ThinkPad 750/755 µ°ÃÞ¨µ¥»Îß°Ä¥ÃÞ¨½¹-Ä V1.31](#)


 [IBM ThinkPad 755CD CD-ROMfTf|□\[fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg](#)

 [IBM ThinkPad 750/755 ¼½ÃÑ¥ÏßÛ, Þ×Ñ »°ËÞ½¥ÃÞ¨½¹-Ä V1.07](#)


 [IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE ft□\[fefBfŠfefB□\[¥fffBfXfPfbfg](#)

 [ThinkPad 750/755 Õ°Ã¨ØÃ¨¥ÃÞ¨½¹-Ä V1.31](#)

 [ThinkPad 750/755 ËÞÃÞµ¥»Îß°Ä¥ÃÞ¨½¹-Ä V1.32](#)


 [IBM ThinkPad µ°ÃÞ¨µ¥»Îß°Ä¥ÃÞ¨½¹-Ä \(Ver1.40\)](#)


 [IBM ThinkPad 360/750/755C ¼½ÃÑ¥ÏßÛ, Þ×Ñ¥»°ËÞ½¥ÃÞ¨½¹-Ä\(Ver1.41\)](#)


 [IBM ThinkPad 340CSE/345/370C](#)

1/4 1/2 ÑÏßÜ, Þ×ÑÏ»°ËP 1/2 ÏÄP 1/2 1-Ä (Ver1.40)


 IBM ThinkPad □ÔŠ0□ü'Ê□M»Îß°ÄÏÄP 1/2 1-Ä (Ver2.01)


 ThinkPad 330Cs BIOS□C□³ÄP 1/2 1-Ä□iYPTF\$006.EXE□j


 PC700 1/4 0° 1/2 ÞŠÖ~A


 IBM PC700 1/4 0° 1/2 Þ 'ÝÊÝ 1/2 ÄÏËP 1/4 ÞË 1/2 Ïµ°ÄP 1/2 µ ÄÞËP 2 1/2 ÏÄP × 2 ÊP° (Ver1.00)
(OS/2 WARP J3.0-p)


 MWaveŠÖ~A

 IBM Mwave DSPfTf|□[fgÏfffBfXfPfbfg(DOS-p)


 IBM Mwave DSPfTf|□[fgÏfffBfXfPfbfg(OS/2-p)

 IBM Mwave DSPfTf|□[fgÏfffBfXfPfbfg(Windows-p)

 FaxWorks Voice 3.0 for Win for Mwave

 IBM Mwave , × 1/2 2 FAX »Îß°ÄÏÄP 1/2 1-Ä


 PCMCIAŠÖ~A


 IBM SCSI PCMCIA CARD fIfvfVfÏf"□EfffBfXfPfbfg Ver3.0




 IBM 5250 PCMCIA ±ÄÞËÄ°Ï¶°ÄP µËß 1/4 ©ÏÏÄP 1/2 1-Ä (Ver2.30)

 OS/2 SDLC Adapter (PCMCIA SDLC ADAPTER-p) µİß¼®ÝŸÄP½¹-Ä (V1.02)

 SDLC PCMCIA MODEM µİß¼®ÝŸÄP½¹-Ä (V2.02)

 PCMCIA SDLC Modem µİß¼®ÝŸÄP½¹-Ä (V2.03)


 IBM CHIPCARD TC-100f\ftfgfEfGfA□Eflfbfg□EfffBfXfPfbfg(EC:E16638)


 IBM PC750


 IBM PC750 Trident 96x0 XGi Driver for Microsoft Windows NT 3.1(Ver 1.00)

 IBM PC750 Trident 96x0 XGi Driver for Microsoft Windows NT 3.5 (Ver 1.01)


 IBM PC750 (6885) ÄP½,Ÿ¼-Ä ÊP¼P®Ý 1.00 (Windows 95-p)


 "Functioning in Business" f}f<f`□EfrfffI□Efrf"f{'î%ž"Ä


 fofbfNfAfbfvCD•;žÊ-pfffBfXfPfbfgVersion 3.00 -p□C□³□••ª


 ,»,İ¼


 CD Showcase '96"~□C□³"Ä

 IBM 3f,□[fhFDDfhf%fcfo□[(Windows 95-p) Ver 1.01

 NDIS 3.0 Device Drivers for IBM STREAMER FAMILY ADAPTERS (Win95-p) V1.00

 IBM PC720 (6869) 1.00 (Windows 95-p)

 IBM Auto 16/4 ISA (ID#13H9284)-V1.31A

 IBM Smart PC (Ver1.01)

IBM PC, Aptiva
Windows 95
----> DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\README.TXT,
ThinkPad, Windows95,
----> DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\WIN95TP.DOC,
"IBM" Microsoft Windows 95
----> DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\WIN95R.TXT,
Windows 95 » by IBM
----> DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\WIN95SPF.TXT,

IBM ThinkPad 230Cs [0]Š[0]ü'Ê[M<@"\fTf|[fg[EfffBfXfPfbfg

[img alt="floppy disk icon"] @Žû~^fffbfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\230CSIR

[img alt="play button icon"] Ì§²Ù [0]Đ%î

,±,İfffbfXfPfbfg,É,Í[AThinkPad 230Cs[0]Š[0]ü'Ê[M<@"\
,ÆËŸ·[0]«,Ì, ,é'¼,Ì
fRf"f sf...[f^[[,Æ'Ê[M,·,é,±,Æ,ð%Â"\,É,·,é IBM ThinkPad 230Cs
[0]Š[0]ü'Ê
[M<@"\fTf|[fg[Efhf%fcfo[[i%º[0]Š[0]ü'Ê[Mfhf%fcfo[[,Æ-
ª[0]İ[0]j,ªŠÜ,Ü,è
,Ä,ç,Ü,·[0]B

[img alt="play button icon"] [0]ì[0]-·û-@

1) "±"üfffbfXfPfbfg,ð[0]ì[0]-[0]B

[0]EftfH[[f]fbfg[0]İ,Ý,Ì2MBfffbfXfPfbfg,ð1-‡-p^Ó[0]B
("±"üfffbfXfPfbfg-p)
C:\>230CSIR A: (Enter)

2) README.IR ,ðŽQ[0]Æ,µ,Ä"±"ü,µ,Ä

%º,³,ç[0]B

[img alt="play button icon"] "±"ü·û-@

Win-OS2 ,",æ,Ñ Windows ,Ì,½,ß,Ì [0]Š[0]ü'Ê[Mfhf%fcfo[[,Ì"±"ü

1. "[0]Š[0]ü'Ê[MfTf|[fg[EfffBfXfPfbfg" ,ðfffbfXfPfbfg[E
[0]@[0]@[0]@fhf%fcfu,É'}"ü,·,é[0]B

2. "A:\ " (,Ü,½,Í"K[0]Ø,Èftf[0]fbfs[[Efhf%fcfu-¼)

,ðf^fcfv,µ[AENTER

[0]@[0]@[0]@fL[[,ð%Ÿ,·[0]B

3. UINSTALL ,Æf^fcfv,µ[AENTER fL[[,ð%Ÿ,·[0]B

4. Windows ,Ü,½,Í Win-OS2 [0]Š[0]ü'Ê[Mfhf%fcfo[[,ð'I'ð,·,é[0]B

5. Windows ,Ü,½,Í Win-OS2 ,ªfcf"fXfg[[f<,³,è,Ä,ç,éfhf
%fcfu, ",æ,Ñ

fpx,ð"ü-Í,·,é[0]B

6. fcf"fXfg[[f<[0]Efvf[0]f0%fc€,ª[A Windows ,Ü,½,Í Win-OS2
,ªfcf"fX


fg[[f<,³,è,Ä,ç

,éfffbfEfNfgfŠ[[,ÉŽŸ,İftf@fcf<,ðfRfs[[,µ,Ü,·[0]B


(IBMIR.DLL, IBMIR.INI, IBMIR.386, IBMIRVDD.SYS:WIN-


0S2fCf“fX


fg□[f<Žž, Ì, Ý)

□@□Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\230CSIR\230CSIR.DOC, ð, “Ç, Ý, -
, ³/₄, ³, ç□B


IBM ThinkPad 230Cs ¼½ÃÑ¥İßŮ, Þ×Ñ »°ËÞ½¥ÃÞ¨½¹¹-Ä V1.00sS

 @Žû~^fffbfXfPfbfgŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\230S100

 'İ%ž<@Ží@ IBM ThinkPad 230Cs


 "à-e

,±,İfffbfXfPfbfg,É,ÍAThinkPad 230CsŌŠ0ü'ÊM<@"\
,ÆÉÝŠ·<,İ, ,é'¼,İ
fRf"fsf...[f^[,Æ'ÊM,·,é,±,Æ,ð%Â"\,É,·,é IBM ThinkPad 230Cs
ŌŠ0ü'Ê
M<@"\fTf|[fgEfhf%fcfo[i%ºŌŠ0ü'ÊMfhf%fcfo[,Æ-
ªİj,ªŠÜ,Ü,ê
,Ä,ç,Ü,·B

 @Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\230S100\230S100.DOC,ð,"Ç,Ý,-
,¾,³,çB

IBM ThinkPad 230Cs 0°Ã"0Ã"¥Ãp"½¹~Ä V1.10 (Yf,fff<-p[]j

 @Žû~^fffbfEfnfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\230U110

 'Î%ž<@Ží[]@ IBM ThinkPad 230Cs

 "à-e

,±,Ïft-fefBfŠfefB[]EfffBfXfPfbfg,Í[]AthinkPad[]@230Cs
[]iYf,fff<-p[]j,ÏPCMCIAfffofCfX[]Efhf%fCfo-¤<@"\[]Ý'èfvf[]fOf
%f€"™

,Ïf\ftfgfEfFfA,ª"ü,Á,Ä,Û,·[]B
[]Ú,µ,,Í[]Aft-fU-fY[]EfKfCfh,ðŽQ[]Æ,,¾,³,ç[]B

 []C[]³"à-e

%º,Ï-â'è,ª[]Aft-fefBfŠfefB[]EfffBfXfPfbfg[]@V1.10,Á
%ðÆ^,³,ê,Û,·[]B

DOSft-fefBfŠfefB

[]EthinkPad<@"\[]Ý'èfvf[]fOf%f€

[]@[]@-APM,ªfIft,ÏŽž "PS2[]@0FF" ,ðŽÀ[]s,·,é,ÆÆë,Á,½f[]fbfZ-fw
[]@[]@[]@,ª·\Ž! ,³,ê,é[]B


[]EfofbfefŠ-¥f[]-f^-¥fvf[]fOf%f€
[]@[]@-Interlink,Á'â,«,Èftf@fCf<,ð'-,é,ÆfffBfXfN[]EfGf%- ,ª<N
[]@[]@[]@,±,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é[]B

[]EPCMCIA
[]@[]@-f\fpfbfg1,ÏATAfJ-fh,©,çfu-fg,·,é,Æf\fpfbfg2,ÏSRAMfJ
[]@[]@[]@-fh,ª"FŽ~ ,³,ê,È,ç[]B


Windowsft-fefBfŠfefB


[]EthinkPad<@"\[]Ý'èfvf[]fOf%f€
[]@[]@-fpf[]-¥f}fl-fwf[]f"fg,ªfIft,ÏŽž[]AthinkPad[]Ú[]×[]Ý'è,ð'I

[]@[]@[]@'ð,·,é,ÆfAfvfŠfP-fVf‡f"[]EfGf%- ,ª<N,«,é[]B
[]@[]@-ThinkPad[]Ú[]×[]Ý'è,ÁŠfZfbfg,ð'I'ð,·,é,ÆffftfHf<fg'l,ª[]³
[]@[]@[]@,µ,[]Ý'è,³,ê,È,ç,±,Æ,ª, ,é[]B

 @Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\230U110\230U110.DOC,đ,“Ç,Ý,-
,³/₄,³,çB

IBM ThinkPad 230Cs ĚpĀpμ/μ°Āp̄μŸİ̄°Á¬°ŸĀp̄½¹-Ā
V1.10(DOS/Windows-p

 @Žû~^fffbfEfnfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\230V110

 'Îž<@Ží@ IBM ThinkPad 230Cs

 "à-e

,±,İfrfffI/fI-fffbfI EftfB-f`ff-ŸfffBfXfPfbfg,Í@ThinkPad
230Cs@DOS/Windows-p,İfrfffI<y,ŇfI-fffbfIŠÖEW,İf\ftfg
fEjFfA,ª“ü,Ā,Ā,Û,·B
U,μ,,ÍAft-fU-fY EfkfCh,šŽQÆ,,¼,³,čB

 C³“à-e

º,Ì-â'è,ªAfrfffI/fI-fffbfI EftfBf`ff-ŸfffBfXfPfbfgV1.10,Ā
šÖE^,³
,è,Û,·B


frfffI EfhfCfo-

EWindowsã,ĀNEC,İfvfšf“f^ŸfhfCfo-,š'I'š,μ^óü,·,é,Æ

@fAvfšfP-fVfšf“EfGf%- ,ª<N,« ,é,±,Æ,ª , ,éB
EVideo@,t, , '@Windowsã,Ā“®æftf@fCf<,šĀ¶,³,¹,é,ÆĀ
@¶“r't,Ā“®ì,ª'âž~,·,é,±,Æ,ª , ,éB
EWindowsã,ĀMS-Excel,Ā^óü,·,é,Æ•¶žš,ªÆ‡,¯,é,±,Æ,ª,
@,éB

fI-fffbfI EfhfCfo-

EIAS.SYS,šCONFIG.SYS,©,çŠ0,·,ÆWindows-š,ı
@ã,°žž,ÉfvfXfef€,ªfnf“f0fAfbfv,·,é,±,Æ,ª , ,éB

 @U,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\230V110\230V110.DOC,š,“Ç,Ý,-
,¼,³,čB

PS/V Entry 2406-W SVGA ĀĀĒĀ²½ŸĀĀ×²ĒĀ°ŸĀĀˆ½¹-Ā ,»,Ī1 (Ver 1.10)

 @Žû~^ffffBfXfPfbfgŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\2406WDD



ĪĪ-•û-@

- 1) “±“üffffBfXfPfbfg,đĪĪ-ĪB
 ĪEftfHĪ[f}fbfgĪĪ,Ÿ,Ī2MBffffBfXfPfbfg,đ1-†-p^ÓĪB
 (“±“üffffBfXfPfbfg-p)
 C:\>2406WDD A: (Enter)

- 2) %º,ĪfhfLf...fĪf“fg ,đŽQĪĒ,µ,Ā“±“ü,µ,Ā%º,³,ĪĪB



Īš²Ù ĪĐ%Ī

,±,ĪffffBfXfPfbfg,Ā,Ī%º<L,Ī“à-e,ªĪCĪ³,³,ê,Ā,Ī,Ü,·ĪB

[Ver1.00Ī“Ver1.10,Ī•ĪĪX“_]


- 1.ĪĪŠÛ,É,“,Ī,ĀfXfNfĪĪ[f<,đĪs,ª,ĒĪA%æ-
 Ē,ª^ÙĪĪ,É,Ē,Ā,½,èĪAfGf%Ī[,ª”ĪĪ,·,é-â
 ‘è,đĪCĪ³,µ,Û,µ,½ĪB
- 2.Microsoft WORD ver5.0,©,çNEC PC-PR1000/4,É^óĪü,đ,“,±,
 Ē,Ā,½ĪĪĪ,ÉfGf%Ī[,ª
 ”ĪĪ,·,é-â‘è,đĪCĪ³,µ,Û,µ,½ĪB
- 3.Microsoft WORD ver5.0,Ā•WĪ€-¾’©59f|
 fCf“fg^ÈĪă,ĪftfHf“fg,ª^óĪü,³,ê,Ē,Ī-â
 ‘è,đĪCĪ³,µ,Û,µ,½ĪB
- 4.256Īf<y,Ñ64KĪF,Ī%æ-Ēf,Ī[fh,Āfwf<fv,Ī“à-
 e,đ^óĪü,·,é,ĒfGf%Ī[,ª”ĪĪ,·,é-â‘è
 ,đĪCĪ³,µ,Û,µ,½ĪB
- 5.Microsoft Access,É,“,Ī,
 ,ĀĪAĒrĪü•t,«,ĪffĪ[f^,đ^óĪü,·,é,ĒĪAĒrĪü,µ,©^óĪü,³,ê,
 Ē,Ī-â‘è,đĪCĪ³,µ,Û,µ,½ĪB




@ĪÚ,µ,,ĪDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\2406WDD\2406WDD.DOC,đ,“Ç,Ÿ,-
,¾,³,ĪĪB

PS/V Vision 2408 SVGA ĀĀĒĀ²½ĀĀ×²ĒĀ°ĀĀĀĀ½¹Ā ,» ,Ī1 (Version 1.20)

 @Žŭ~^fffbfXfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\2408DD

 @ĪĪ-•ŭ-@

- 1) “±“üffffBfXfPfbfg, ðĪĪ-ĪB
 ĪEftfHĪ[f}fbfgĪ, Ÿ, Ī2MBffffBfXfPfbfg, ð1-±-p^ÓĪB
 (“±“üffffBfXfPfbfg-p)
 C:\>2408DD A: (Enter)
- 2) %º, ĪfhfLf...fĪf“fg , ðŽQĪĒ, µ, Ā“±“ü, µ, Ā%º, ³, ĩĪB

 @ĪŠ²Ū ĪĪ%Ī

, ±, ĪffffBfXfPfbfg, Ā, Ī%º<L, Ī“à-e, ªĪĪ³, ³, ê, Ā, ĩ, Ū, ·ĪB


[Ver1.10Ī“Ver1.20, Ī•ĪĪX“_]

1. ĪĪŠŪ, É, “, ĩ, ĀfXfNfĪĪ[f<, ðĪs, ª, ĒĪA%æ-
 Ē, ª^ŪĪĪ, É, Ē, Ā, ½, èĪĪfGf%ĪĪ[, ª”ĪĪ, ·, é-â
 ‘è, ðĪĪ³, µ, Ū, µ, ½ĪB
2. Microsoft WORD ver5.0, ©, ĩNEC PC-PR1000/4, É^óŪü, ð, “, ±,
 , Ē, Ā, ½ĪĪêĪĪ, ĒfGf%ĪĪ[, ª
 ”ĪĪ, ·, é-â‘è, ðĪĪ³, µ, Ū, µ, ½ĪB
3. Microsoft WORD ver5.0, Ā•WĪĪ-¾’©59f|
 fĪf“fg^ÈĪĪ, ĪftfHf“fg, ª^óŪü, ³, ê, Ē, ĩ-â
 ‘è, ðĪĪ³, µ, Ū, µ, ½ĪB
4. 256ĪĪ<y, Ī64KĪĪF, Ī%æ-Ēf, ĪĪfh, Āfwf<fv, Ī“à-
 e, ð^óŪü, ·, é, ĒfGf%ĪĪ[, ª”ĪĪ, ·, é-â‘è
 , ðĪĪ³, µ, Ū, µ, ½ĪB
5. Microsoft Access, É, “, ĩ,
 , ĀĪĒrĪĪ•t, «, ĪffĪĪf^, ð^óŪü, ·, é, ĒĪĒrĪĪ, µ, ©^óŪü, ³, ê,
 , Ē, ĩ-â‘è, ðĪĪ³, µ, Ū, µ, ½ĪB


[Ver1.00Ī“Ver1.10, Ī•ĪĪX“_]


1. CD-ROM, ðŽg-p’t EMM386 EXCEPTION fGf%ĪĪ[, ª”ĪĪ, ·, éŽ-
 , ª, , è, Ū, µ, ½, ªĪĪ, ±, ê, ð
 ĪĪĪ³, µ, Ū, µ, ½ĪB
2. WINDOWS, ĀĪufyĪĪfW^óŪüvfLĪĪ[, ðŽg, Ā, ĀfyfĪf“fgfuf%fv, É
 %æ’æ, ðŽæ, èĪĪ, Ī, ¾ĒĪĪ
 %æ-Ē, ĪĪkĪĪ-, ðĪs, ª, ĒfGf%ĪĪ[, ª”ĪĪ, µ, Ū, µ, ½, ªĪĪ, ±


, ê, ðC³, μ, Û, μ, ½B
3. DATAEASE EXPRESS, É, ", ç, ÄA^óü't, ÉfGf%[, "¶, ·, éŽ-
, a, , è, Û, μ, ½, aA, ±, ê
, ðC³, μ, Û, μ, ½B

 @Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\2408DD\2408DD.DOC, ð, "Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, çB

IBM 5250 PCMCIA ±ÀpÌBÀ°¥¶°Äp μÌB¼®Ý¥Äp“½¹-Ä (Ver2.30)

 @Žû~^fffbfXfPfbfgŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\525IOPT


-  □ì□-•û-@
 - 2) “±“üffffBfXfPfbfg, ð□ì□-□B
 □EftfH□[f}fbfg□İ, Ý, İ2MBffffBfXfPfbfg, ð1-±-p^Ó□B
 (“±“üffffBfXfPfbfg-p)
 C:\>525IOPT A: (Enter)
 - 3) %º, ÌfhfLf...f□f“fg , ðŽQ□Æ, μ, Ä“±“ü, μ, Ä%º, ³, ç□B

 İ§²Ù □Đ%î

□@, ±
, ÌffffBfXfPfbfg, É, Í□A□u5250□@PCMCIA□@fAf_fvf^□[□EfJ□[fh□v, Ì□f'f
fvf□f0f%fe□ADOSfCfl□[fuf%□[□AOS/2□@•½□tÆ^fhf
%fcfo□[, ºŠÜ, Ü, è, Ä, ç, Ü, ·□B
, ±, è, É, æ, Á, Ä□ADOSfvfXfef€, Ì5250WSfvf□f0f%fe, âOS/2fRf~f...
fjfp□[fv

f±f“□Ef}fl□[fwff□[, Ì5250fZfbvf±f“, º□A5250□@PCMCIA□@fAf_fvf^□[

□ã, Å~—p%Å“\, É, È, è, Ü, ·□BIBM□@fvfXfef€/36□AIBM□@fvfXfef€/38□AIB
M□@AS/Entry□A, Ü, ½, Í□AIBM□@AS/400, É•½□tÆ^□Ú'±, μ□AIBM□@T
hinkPad□A, , é, ç, ÍPS/55E, ð□Af□□[fnfXfe□[fvf±f“, Æ, μ, ÄŽg-
p, ·, é, ±, Æ
, º, Å, «, Ü, ·□B□@□Ú, μ, -
, Í□AffffBfXfPfbfg“à, Ì□uREADME□vftf@fcf<, ðŽQ□Æ, μ, Ä,
, ¾, ³, ç□B

 □@□Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\525IOPT\525IOPT.DOC, ð, “Ç, Ý, -
, ¾, ³, ç□B

IBM ThinkPad 750/755C/360 ¼½ÃÑ¥İßÛ ,p×Ñ¥»°Ëp½¥ÃP“½¹-Ä (V 1.15)

☐@Žû~^ffffBfXfPfbfgŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\750S115

☐ì☐~•û-@
2) “±“üffffBfXfPfbfg, ð☐ì☐~☐B
☐EftfH☐[f}fbfg☐İ, Y, İ2MBffffBfXfPfbfg, ð1-±-p^Ó☐B
 (“±“üffffBfXfPfbfg-p)
C:\>750S115 A: (Enter)
3) fVfXfef€☐Efvf☐f0f%f€ , ì☐X☐V , ì☐€-Ú , ðŽQ☐Æ , μ , Ä“±“ü , μ , Ä
%º , ³ , ç☐B

☐İ§²Ù ☐Đ%î
, ± , ìfVfXfef€☐Efvf☐f0f%f€☐☐fT☐[frfX☐EfffBfXfPfbfg , Í☐AThinkPad
750/
755C/360 , İROM☐ä , ìfVfXfef€☐Efvf☐f0f%f€ , ð☐X☐V , μ , Ü , ·☐B

☐C☐³“à-e
%º , ì-â‘è , ª☐AfvfXfef€☐Efvf☐f0f%f€☐☐fT-
frfX☐EfffBfXfPfbfgV1.15 , Ä%ðÆ^ , ³
, ê , Ü , ·☐B

ThinkPad☐@750

☐EfnfCfofl-fVf#f“ , © , ç-§ , ì☐ã , ª , Á , ½Æã☐A☐A☐%
, İFDDfAfNfZfX , Ä☐A
☐@0S/2 , ªfnf“f0 , · , é , ± , Æ , ª , , é☐B
☐EfnfCfofl-fVf#f“ , © , ç , İ-§ , ì☐ã , ° , É , ¨ , ç , Ä☐A199FEfGf%-
, ª<N , « , é , ± ,
☐@ , Æ , ª , , é☐B
☐EŽw‘è , ³ , ê , ½fTfXfyf“fh☐Ef^fCf}- , ì‘l , æ , è , à‘☐ , -
☐AftfXfyf“fhf , -fh , É“ü
☐@ , é☐B
☐Ef€fwf...-f€Žž☐A19929fGf%- , ª<N , « , é , ± , Æ , ª , , é☐B
☐Ef€fwf...-f€Žž☐A%æ-É , É , ì , ç , Ä , « , ª , Ä , é , ± , Æ , ª , , é☐B☐i750Cs☐j
☐E☐f‘ffvf☐f0f%f€ , ðf☐f“f0☐Ef%f“ , · , é , Æ5016fGf%- , ª , Ä , é , ± ,
, Æ , ª , , é☐B
☐@☐i750Cs☐j
☐E750 , İŠW , ð•Â , ¶ , Ä☐AfvfXfef€ , ðŽn“® , μ , ½Æã , É☐CŠ0•” , İCRT%æ-

Ê, ª^” ’
@, É, È, éB
EROM<ó-Ï^æE000-E6FF, ðŽg, º, ÆAfVfXfef€, ºfnf“f0, ·, éB
@i, ±, ÌffBfXfPfbfg, ÅROM, ðXV, µ, ½ê±, ÍA³, µ, ¢ROM<ó-
Ï^æ, ÍA
@E000-E5FF, É, È, éBj
EACfAf_fvf^-, ðAŠ0, ·, ÆTfXfyf“fh, º, Å, «, È, ¢, ±, Æ, º, , éB
EŽg-p, Å, «, È, ¢16MBf, fŠ-fJ-fh, º, , éB
EfXf^f“fofCf, -fh, ©, ¢A’Éí, Ì“®ìf, -fh, É-ß, è, º
, Æ, µ, ÄAfL-, ð%ÿ, µ
@, Ä, à-ß, ê, È, ¢B
EfTfXfyf“fhf, -fh’t, ÉAACfAf_fvf^-,
, ð”², «·, µ, ·, é, ÆA, », ÌæfTfX
@fyf“fhf, -fh, É“ü, ê, È, ¢, ±, Æ, º, , éB
EfTfXfyf“fhf, -fh, É“ü, éŽŽA30•b, Û, ÇŽŽŠÔ, º, ©, ©, é, ±
, Æ, º, , éB
EfrfffI EfAf_fvf^-, º“±“ü, ³, ê, Ä, ¢, éf| -
f^fuf<Šg’f f f j b f g, ðfVfXfef€
@, ÉU’±, ·, é, ÆA103fGf%- , º<N, ±, é, ±, Æ, º, , éB

ThinkPad@755C

EfrfffI EfAf_fvf^-, º“±“ü, ³, ê, Ä, ¢, éf| -
f^fuf<Šg’f f f j b f g, ðfVfXfef€
ÉU’±, ·, é, ÆA103fGf%- , º<N, ±, é, ±, Æ, º, , éB
EPCMCIAfg-fNf“fŠf“f0EfJ-fh, ©, ¢@RIPL, º, Å, «, È, ¢, ±
, Æ, º, , éB
EŽÿ, Ì, æ, º, Èó’Ô, ÅfnfCfofl-fVf±f“, ·, é, ÆfVfXfef€
, ºfnf“f0, ·, éB
@@@- PRIMARY PARTITION , Ì1, Â, ºHPFS, Å, , éB
@@@, ©, ÂAfnfCfofl-fVf±f“-pftf@fCf<, ºAEXTENDED
PARTITION, É, , éB
EfæfWf...-fææAfvfŠf“f^-, º“®, ©, È, ¢, ±, Æ, º, , éB i’1j

ThinkPad@360

EfæfWf...-fææAfvfŠf“f^-, º“®, ©, È, ¢, ±, Æ, º, , éB i’1j
Efpf-¥fIf“ŽŽ, ÉA8611/8613, ÌfGf%-¥fR-fh, º•\Ž|, ³, ê, Ä, µ
@, Û, º, ±, Æ, º, , éB i’1j

(’1j fVfXfef€EfffBfXfPfbfg@fo-fWf±f“1.07^È~ , Å•İX

IBM ThinkPad OS/2, Í IBM Corp. (•Ä’), Ì•W, Å, · j

fVfXfef€Efvf f0f%€ , ÌXV

' □□j □EfvfXfef€ □Efvf □f0f% f€
, ð □X □V, ·, é, É, Í □AACfAf_fvf^ - < y, Ñ □ ["d, μ, ½ fofbfefŠ -
□ □ □ □ □, ° • K - v, Å, · □ B
□ □ □ □ □ E f | - f ^ f u f < Š g ' £ f t f j f b f g - " , Í □ A f | - f g □ E f Š f v f Š f P - f ^ - , ° □ Ú ' ±
, °, é, Ä, ç, é □ ê □ †
□ □ □ □ □, Í □ A Ž æ, è Š 0, μ, Ä % °, °, °, ç □ B
□ □ □ □ □ E, ·, Å, É f v f X f e f € □ E f v f □ f 0 f % f € □ □ f o -
f W f † f " 1. 15 □ □ - " , Í □ A, » , é ^ È □ ä, ì, à, ì, °
□ □ □ □ □, , é □ ê □ † □ A, ±, Ì f f f B f X f P f b f g, ©, ç f v f X f e f € □ E f v f □ f 0 f % f €
, ð □ X □ V, ·, é • K - v, Í, , è
□ □ □ □ □, Ü, °, ñ □ B
□ □ □ □ □ " ± " ü f v f □ f 0 f % f € , Í Æ » □ Ý f v f X f e f € , É ' g, ±
, Ü, é, ½ f v f X f e f € □ E f v f □ f 0 f % f € , Ì f Æ f x f < , ð
□ □ □ □ □ Ž © " ® " I, É ' ° 2, x □ A, ° ' m, ç, °, μ, Ü, · □ B

1. , ±, Ì □ à - ¾ □ ' , ð ^ ó □ ü □ A - " , Í ' ¼, Ì f R f " f s f ... - f ^ - , É □ o, μ, Ä, , ¾, °, °, ç □ B
2. f R f " f s f ... - f ^ - , É A C f A f _ f v f ^ - , ð, μ, Å, ©, è, Æ Ž æ, è • t, °, Ä, , ¾, °, °, ç □ B
3. f f f B f X f P f b f g □ E f h f % f C f u, É f v f X f e f € □ E f v f □ f 0 f % f € □ □ f T -
f r f X □ E f f f B f X f P f b f g " ü, é
□ □ □ □ □, Ä □ A " d Æ ° 1, ð " ü, é, Ä, , ¾, °, °, ç □ B
4. f □ f j f ... - , ©, ç " " € □ ì □ ä, Ì ' □ ^ 0 " , ð ' I, Ñ □ A • \ Ž | , °, é, ½ " à - e, ð, æ, -
" Ç, ñ, Å, , ¾, °, °, ç □ B
5. f □ f j f ... - , É - ß, é, É, Í " Esc " f L - , ð % Ÿ, μ, Ü, · □ B
6. " f v f X f e f € □ E f v f □ f 0 f % f € , Ì □ X □ V " , ð ' I, Ñ □ A % æ - Ê, Ì Ž w Ž | , É □] , Á, Ä, -
, ¾, °, °, ç □ B

□ □ □ x □ □ : □ X □ V, ° Š © -
1, ·, é, Ü, Å □ â ' Í, É " d Æ ° 1, ð □ Ø, Á, ½, è □ A f T f X f y f " f h, μ, ½, è, μ, È, ç, Å % °, °
□ □ □ □ □ □ □, ç □ B □ w □ X □ V ' t, É " d Æ ° 1, ð □ Ø, Á, ½, è □ A f T f X f y f " f h, μ, ½, è, ·, é, Æ R O M □
ä, Ì f v f X f e
□ □ □ □ □ □ □ f € □ E f v f □ f 0 f % f € , ° □ X □ V • s " \ , Æ, È, è □ A f v f X f e f € f { -
f h Æ ð Š · , ° • K - v, É, È, é □ ê □ †, °
□ □ □ □ □ □ □, , è, Ü, · □ B □ x

• Ì □ X, ° Š © - 1, μ, ½, ç □ A Ž Ÿ, Ì Ž - , ð □ s, Á, Ä, , ¾, °, °, ç □ B

7. f f f B f X f P f b f g □ E f h f % f C f u, ©, ç f v f X f e f € □ E f v f □ f 0 f % f € □ □ f T -
f r f X □ E f f f B f X f P f b f g, ð
□ □ □ □ □ Ž æ, è □ o, μ □ A " d Æ ° 1, ð □ Ø, Á, Ä, , ¾, °, °, ç □ B
8. F 1 f L - , ð % Ÿ, μ, ½, Ü, Ü " d Æ ° 1, ð " ü, é, Ä □ A " Easy-Setup " f □ f j f ... - , ° • \ Ž |
□ □ □ □ □, °, é, Ü, Å F 1 f L - , ð % Ÿ, μ ' ±, °, Ä, , ¾, °, °, ç □ B
9. f p f X f □ - f h % æ - Ê, ° □ o, ½, ç □ A □ ° 3, μ, ç f p f X f □ - f h, ð " ü, é, Ä, , ¾, °, °, ç □ B
10. " Config " □ □, » , μ, Å " Initialize " , ð ' I, ñ, Å, , ¾, °, °, ç □ B
11. " OK " , ð % Ÿ, μ, Ü, · □ B

"f'ffvf f0f%€" ,đŽg-p,μ,ÄThinkPad,đfefXfg,μ,Ä, ,³/₄,³, fB

12. "d€¹, đØ, èAF1fL-, đ%ÿ, μ, ¹/₂, Ü, ÜAÄ, Ñ"d€¹, đ"ü, ê, Ä, ,³/₄,³, fB
@ "Easy-SetUp" fffj...-, ð•\Ž|, ³, ê, é, Ü, ÅAF1fL-, đ%ÿ, μ'±
, -, Ä

@@, ,³/₄,³, fB
13. "Test" , đ'I, ÑA'S, Ä, ìfefXfg, đŽÀs, ., é, ¹/₂, ß "Start" , đ
%ÿ, μ, Ä,

@@, ,³/₄,³, fB
@fefXfg€<%Ê, ðæ-Ê, É€», ê, Ü, .BfefXfg, ð'Ê, Á, ¹/₂Še€, É "OK"
, ðo, Ü, .B

14. 'S, Ä, ì€-Ú, É "OK" , ðo, ¹/₂, ±, Æ, đŠm, ©, ß, Ä, ,³/₄,³, fB

15. "Esc" fL-, Å"², -, ÄA"d€¹, đØ, Á, Ä, ,³/₄,³, fB


fT-frfXEfCf"ftfHf-fvf#f"

fVfXfef€Efvf f0f%€@fT-frfXEfffBfXfPfbfg@fo-
fWf#f"1.15, É, ÍŽÿ, Ì, æ, x
, ÈfVfXfef€Efvf f0f%€, ð"ü, Á, Ä, ", è, Ü, .B

@ThinkPadf, fff< BIOS P/N
"ú•t


@@750	
91G0362	10/12/94
@ 755C	
91G0365	10/14/94
@ 360	
91G0375	10/14/94


BIOS P/N, Æ"ú•t, Í "Easy@SetUp" , ©, ç "Config" , đ'I, Ñ, ³, ç, É
"Systemboard" , đ'I, Ô, ±, Æ, É, æ, è€, é, ±, Æ, ð, Å, «, Ü, .B

 @Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\750S115\50S115.DOC, đ, "Ç, Ý, ,³/₄,³, fB


IBM ThinkPad 750/755C/360 ĘĀĀµŸ»Īß°ÄŸĀĀ¹/₂ Ā V1.33

 @žŮ~^fffbfXfPfbfgŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\750V133

-  ĩĭ-•Ů-@
 - 2) “±”üffffBfXfPfbfg, đĭĭ-ĭB
 ĩEftfH[f}fbfgĪ, Ÿ, Ī2MBffffBfXfPfbfg, đ1-†-p^ÓĭB
 (“±”üffffBfXfPfbfg-p)
 C:\>750V133 A: (Enter)
 - 3) ft-fU-fYĭEfkfCfh, ĩwThinkPadfrfffĪĭEfffofCfXĭE
 fhf%fcfo-, ĩ“±”üĭx, ĩĪ, đŽQĭÆ, µ, Ä“±”ü, µ, Ä, ,³/₄, ³, ĩĭB

 ĩŸ²Ů ĭĐ%ĭ

, ±, ĩfrfffĪĭEftf| -fgĭEfffBfXfPfbfg, ĪĭAthinkPadĭ@750/755C/
 360, ĩLCD<y, ĩĀŖŖ•t, ĭ, %đ'æ“xfffBfXfvfĕfc, É256ĭF“~Žž•\
 Žĭ, đ, ³/₁, é, ¹/₂, ß
 , ĩfffofCfXĭEfhf%fcfo-, , a“ü, Á, Ä, Ü, . ĭB

 ĭCĭ³“à-e

%Ŗ, ĩ-â'è, , aĭAfrfffĪĭEftf| -fgĭEfffBfXfPfbfgĭ@V1.33, Ā
 %đĕ^, ³/₁, é, Ü, . ĭB

VESA

 ĭEINTĭ@10H, ĀfvfXfefĕ, , aĭfnf“f0, ., é, ±, ĕ, a, , éĭB
 ĭEOS/2ĭ@DOSfZfbfVf†f“, ĀĭA•ĭŽš, a•\Žĭ, ³/₁, é, È, ĩ, ±, ĕ, a, , éĭB
 ĭEOS/2ĭĭjĭjĭ@DOSfZfbfVf†f“, Ā1ĭ[2ĭ[3ĭĭjĭ, đ<N“®, ., é, ĕ%æ-È
 ĭ@, É%¹/₂, à•\Žĭ, ³/₁, é, È, ĩĭB

Windowsĭ@ffffBfXfvfĕfcĭEfhf%fcfo-

 ĭEPowerPointĭ@3.0, Āftf@fcf<ĭEfiĭ[fvf“, đ'I, Ô, ĕ%æ-È, a-ĭ, é
 ĭ@, é, ±, ĕ, a, , éĭB
 ĭE5587fvfŠf“f^ĭ[, Ā^óŽš't, ÉGPĭ@Fault, đ<N, ±, . ĭB
 ĭEWin-OS/2, ĩ<N“®, ÉŽ, "s, µ, ¹/₂Žž, ĩĭAfgf%ĭ[fĭfbfZĭ[fw, ĩ•ĭŽš, a
 %>, -
 ĭ@, éĭB
 ĭESTNfJf%ĭ[fpflf<, ĀCINEMANIAĭf92, đ<N“®, µ, ¹/₂Žž, É%æ-È, a-ĭ
 ĭ@, é, éĭB


□ENoteTaker□ifyf“□EfAfvfŠfP□[fvf#f“□j,ÅfCf“fN,ª,©,·,è,é,±,Æ
□@,ª,·,é□B
□EŽžŒv,İfAfif□f0•\Ž|,Å□j,ªŽc,é,±,Æ,ª,·,é□B
□EfyfCf“fgfuf%fv,İfEfBf“fhfE,ðfNfŠfbfvf{□[fh,É“\
,è•t,-,½Žž,É,·,é“Á’è
□@,İ□F,ª□•,·,È,é□B
□ESTNfpflf<,ÅfrfffIf,□[fh,İfZfbfg,ÉŽ,“s,·,é,±,Æ,ª,·,é□B
□EThinkPad□@755C,Å□A1024x768□@60Hz,ÅŠ0•t,-ff
□@fBfXfvfŒfC,É•\Ž|,µ,Ä,ç,é,Æ□AfVfXfef€,ªfnf“f0,·,é,±
,Æ,ª,·,é□B

□E64KfofCfg,æ,è‘â,«,çfrfbfgf}fbfv,ð^µ,ªŽž,ÉGP□@Fault,ª<N,«
□@,é,±,Æ,ª,·,é□B
□EfXfNfŠ-f“,ð□Ø,èŠ·,|,½Žž,É□@DOSfvf□f“fvfg%æ-É,É%½,à•\
Ž|,³,è,È,ç
□@,±,Æ,ª,·,é□B
□EfŒfWf...-fŒŒã,É□@1-2-3□@,†,□,‘□@Windows,İDOSŒÝŠ·f□fj
□@f...-•\Ž|,ª□³,µ,•\Ž|,³,è,È,ç□B
□ES/WfJ-f\fv<•\Ž|,İŽž,É□@f0f<-fv□EfEfCf“fhfE,ðfXfNfŠ-
f“,İŠ0,É^Ú
□@“®,³,¹,æ,ª,Æ,·,é,ÆfvfXfef€,ªŽ~,Ü,Á,Ä,µ,Ü,ª□B
□EIllustrator,ÅGPftfHf<fg,ª“□¶,·,é□B
□EH/WfJ-f\fv<•\Ž|,Åf}fEfX□Ef|fCf“f^-
,ð^è”Ô□¶,É^Ú“®,³,¹,é,Æ1fsfN
□@fZf<,²,Ý,ª•\Ž|,³,è,é□B
□EWindows,İ□u%æ-É,İfffUfCf“□v,İfXfNfŠf“fZ-fo-
(“`Œ¼”Åf,fwf...
□@-fv<□j,ÅfefLfXfg,ªŠÔ^á,Á,½^É’u,É•\Ž|,³,è,é□B
□EFreelance□@Graphics,İfXf}-fg□Ef}fXf^-‘I’ð%æ-É,Å
□@□³,µ,•\Ž|,³,è,È,ç,±,Æ,ª,·,é□B
□EPageMaker,İf|fCf“f^-¥fc-f<,ª□•,•\Ž|,³,è,é□B
□EPS/55fvfŠf“f^- (5577□j,Å•¶Žš,İ%E’[,ªŒ±,·,é,±,Æ,ª,·,é□B

OS/2□@fffBfXfvfŒfC□Efhhf%fcfo-


□EWin-OS/2,İ<N“®,ÉŽ,“s,µ,½Žž,İfGf%□[f□fbfZ□[fw,İ•¶Žš,ª
%»,·,é
□EX□V,·,éftf@fCf<,ªREAD ONLY,İ’®□«,İŽž□AfffofCfX□Efhhf
%fcfo-,İfCf“
fvfXfg-f<,ªŠ®-¹,µ,È,ç□B
□ELCD□iSTNfJf%□[fpflf<□j,İ,Ý,İ•\Ž|,İ,Æ,«,ÉSETCRT,Å%ð‘æ“x
□@,ð□Ø,è‘Ö,|,½Žž,É%æ-É,ª-□,è,é□B
□EDOSfEfBf“fhfEfZfbfvf#f“,Å”½“]•\
Ž|,È,ç,ðŽw’è,µ,½Žž,É□A•¶Žš,ª□³,µ
□@,•\Ž|,³,è,È,ç,±,Æ,ª,·,é□B
□EOS/2,İfvfŠf□□[fh”Å,É‘Î,µ,Ä□AfffofCfX□Efhhf%fcfo-

, ÌfCf“fXfg-f<
□@, º³í, ÉŠ®-¹, µ, È, ¢□B
□EOS/2, ÌfvfŠf□□[fh”Å, É‘î, µ, Ä□A2%ñ-Ú^È□~, ÌfffofCfX□Efhf
%fCfo-, Ì
□@fCf“fXfg-f<, ºA³í, ÉŠ®-¹, µ, È, ¢□B
□EOS/2□@2.11□iJ□j, º“±“ü, ³, ê, Ä, ¢, éfVfXfef€
, É‘î, µ, Ä□AfffofCfX
□@fhf%fCfo-, ÌfCf“fXfg-f<, ºA³í, ÉŠ®-¹, µ, È, ¢□B
□E, ¢, , Å, ©, ÌfAfCfRf“, Å“~Žž, É□Awin-OS/2, ð-š, ÿ□ã, °, ½Žž, É%æ-
Ê, Ê
□@%½, à•\Ž|, ³, ê, È, ¢□B
□EOS/2□@2.11□ã, Å□ASeamless□@Window, º“®, ©, È, ¢, ±
□@, Å, º, , é□B
□E“š%ß“I, Éfrfbfgf}fbfv, ð•\Ž|, µ, ½, Å, «, É□A”wEi, º³í, É•\
Ž|, ³, ê, È, ¢□B
□Ef, fmfNf□frfbfgf}fbfv, ð^µ, ¨, Å, «, É□AfJf%□[•İŠ•, º³, µ, -
□s, í, ê, , º³í, É
□@•\Ž|, ³, ê, È, ¢□B
□EThinkPad□@755C, ÌfvfŠf□□[fh”Å, ÅWinJ-OS/2, Ì%æ-É
□@, º%½, à•\Ž|, ³, ê, È, ¢□B
□EVisualAge, ÌfAvfŠfP-fVf#f“, ÅfVfXfef€□Efgf%fbfv, º<N, ±
, é, ±
□@, Å, º, , é□B
□EOS/2□@CSD, ðfCf“fXfg-f<, µ, ½Žž□@<y, ÑftfH-f}fbfg, ¹, , É
□@OS/2, Ì□Ä“±“ü, ð□s, Å, ½Žž, É□@□Äžn“®Eã, É%æ-É, º^, Å^Å, Ì, Ü, Ü
%½, à•\Ž|
□@, ³, ê, È, ¢□B
□EOS/2□@, †, □, '□@Windows, Å□, %ð‘æ“x•\Ž|, Ìžž□@fV-f€fEfX□EfE
□@fCf“fhfE, ÌfAvfŠfP-fVf#f“, º³, µ, •\Ž|, ³, ê, È, ¢□B
□EDOS/V‘S%æ-É•\Ž|fZfbfVf#f“, ÅLotus1-2-3, Ì“±“ü’tfL-f{
□@-fh, ºf□fbfN, ³, ê“±“ü, ð‘±, -, é, ±, Å, º, Å, «, È, ¢□B


 □@Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\750V133\750V133.DOC, ð, “Ç, Ý, -
, ¾, ³, ¢□B


IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE-p OS/2 [f, fWf... [f< (PJ15922)

 @Žû~^fffbfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\755CDCE

 [i]-•û-@ 1) LHA ,É,Ä%ð“€ ,ðs, xB
C:\>LHA E 755CDCE (Enter)
2) “±“üfffbfXfPfbfg,ð[i]-B

EftfH[f]fbfgİ,Ý,İ2MBfffbfXfPfbfg,ð1-‡-p^ÓB
 (“±“üfffbfXfPfbfg-p)
C:\>755CDCE A: (Enter)
3) [C]³“à-e, ,æ,Ñ“K-p•û-@,İ€-
Ú,ðŽQÆ,µ,Ä“±“ü,µ,Ä%º,³,çB

 ì§²Ù [D%î
 ,±,İ[C]³f, fWf... [f< [EfffBfXfPfbfg,É,ÍA755CD/CE-p,İ OS/2
 J2.11,ÉŠÖ,·,é[C]³f, fWf... [f< ,ª“ü,Á,Ä,ç,Ü,·B
 -{[C]³f, fWf... [f< ,İOS/2@J2.11-p,Á,·B
 OS/2@J2.11^ÉŠÖ,É,Í“K-p,µ,È,ç,Á,,¼,³,çB
 OS/2@J2.11@,†,□, ’@Windows,É,à“K-p,Á,« ,Ü,¹,ñB

 [C]³“à-e, ,æ,Ñ“K-p•û-@
 ,±,İ[C]³f, fWf... [f< [EfffBfXfPfbfg,Á,ÍA%º,İ-â‘è,ª[C]³,³,ê,Ä,ç
 ,Ü,·B

1. PN60511‘Î%ž

[-â‘è]
APAR=PN60511


fffbfWf^f< [EfI[f]ffBfI,Áftf@fCf< ,İf[f]fh,ÉŽ,“s,·,é,ÆAfffBfWf^f<
 [E

fI[f]ffBfI,ª³í,ÉI-¹,µ,È,ç,±,Æ,ª, ,éB

[C]³“K-p•û-@]
 fffBfWf^f< [EfI[f]ffBfI<@\,ªŽÀs,³,ê,Ä,ç,È,ç,±
 ,Æ,ðŠm”F,µ,½, x, †,ÁA
 OS/2fRf}f“fhfvf[f“fvfg,©,ç-{fffbfXfPfbfg,ðAfhf%fcfu,É,ç,ê,Ä

IBM ThinkPad 750/755 µ°Ãp¨µ¥»Îß°Ä¥Ãp¨½¹-Ä V1.31

 @Žû~^fffbfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\AD0131

 'Î%ž<@Ží@ ThinkPad 750C/750Cs/755C

 "à-e

,±,İfI[]ffffBfI[]Eftf|[]fg[]EfffBfXfPfbfg,Í[]AthinkPad 750C/750
Cs/755C[]ã,Å[]AfffWf^f<[]EfI[]ffffBfI~^
%¹,Æ[]Ã[]¶,ðŽÅ[]s,³,¹,é,½,ß,İf\ftfgfE
fFA,ª"ü,Á,Ä,Û,·[]B

[Windows[]ã,Å,İ[]l-¶"]
Windows<N"®Žž<y,Ñ[]A[]I-¹Žž,É%¹,ð-Â,ç,³,È,ç,æ,κ
,É[]Ý'è,µ[]AWindows
,ð[]Ã<N"®,µ[]I-¹,µ,½[]Eã,É[]Afgf%fbfNf|
fCf"fgII-",Íf}fEfX,ð"®,©,·,Æ[]AvfXfef€,ª

fŠfu-fg,µ,½,èEMM386fGf%- ,ª<N,«,½,è,µ,Û,·[]B,±,İ-â'è,ð
%ñ"ð,·,é,½,ß,É[]A
%º<L,ÉŽ!,·3,Â,İ•û-@,İ,κ,¿1,Â,ð[]s,Á,Ä,,¾,³,ç[]B

1. Windows<N"®Žž-",Í[]A[]I-¹Žž,É%¹,ð-Â,ç,·,æ,κ,É[]Ý'è,·,é[]B
fRf"fgf[]-f<[]Efpflf<,İ't,İftfEf"fh,ð'I,ñ,Å[]A%¹,ð[]Ý'è,·,é[]B
,à,µ%¹,ª,κ,é,³,ç[]ê[]¶,Í[]AFnfL-,ÆF5fL-,ð%Ý,µ,Ä%¹,ð[]¬,³,,·,é[]B

2. fI-ffffBfI<@"\,ð[]í[]æ,·,é[]B
fI-ffffBfI<@"\,ð•K-v,Æ,µ,È,ç[]ê[]¶,Í[]AfRf"fgf[]-
f<[]Efpflf<,İ't,İfhf%fC
fo[]l,ð'I,ñ,Å[]AfI-ffffBfI[]Efhf%fCfo-,ð[]í[]æ,·,é[]B

3. -³%¹WAVftf@fCf<,ð[]ì[]¬,·,é[]B
-³%¹WAVftf@fCf<,ð[]ì[]¬,µ[]AWINDOWS,İffffBfEfNfgfŠ-,É•Û'¶,·,é[]B
Windows<N"®Žž[]@-",Í[]AWindows[]I-¹Žž,İ%¹,ð,±,İ-³%¹ftf@fC
f<,É[]Ý'è,·,é[]B

<-³%¹ftf@fCf<,İ[]ì,è•û>
A[]jfAfNfZfTfŠ-,İ't,İftfEf"fh[]EfEfR-f_- ,ð'I,Ô[]B
B[]jf}fCfN,İfAfCfRf",ð'I'ð,·,é[]B
C[]j2-3•bEã[]AfXfgfbfv[]EfAfCfRf",ð'I'ð,·,é[]B

D[]jftf@fCf<-¼,ð•t,~,Ä•Ù‘¶,·,é[]B



[]C[]³“à-e

‰º, ì-â‘è, º[]AfI[][fffBfI[]Eftf|[][fg[]EfffBfXfPfbfg[]@V1.31, Å
‰ðŒ^, ³, ê, Ü, ·[]B

[]EMIDI, ðftf|[][fg, ·, é[]B

[]EOS/2[]@J2.1, ðftf|[][fg, ·, é[]B

[]EWindows[]I-¹Žž, É[]AfVfXfef€, ºfnf“f0, ·, é, ±, Æ, º, , é[]B

[]EOS/2[]@J2.11[]ã, Å[]AMIDI, ðŽg, º, ÆfVfXfef€, ºfnf“f0, ·, é, ±, Æ

[]@, º, , é[]B

[]E‘Sf[]f, fŠ[][36MB, ìfvfXfef€, Å[]ADOS fI[][fffBfI[]Efhf

‰fCfo[][, ºf[][]fh

[]@, Å, «, È, ¢[]B



[]@[]Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\AD0131\AD0131.DOC

[]@




DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\AD0131\AD01311.DOC


[]@


DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\AD0131\AD01312.DOC

‰º, ìfhfLf...f[]f“fg, ð, “Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, ¢[]B

IBM Aptiva Music Vision-p Äp¹/₂, ¥³/₄-Ä Êp¹/₄p®Ý 1.00 (Win95-p)

 @Žû~^fffbfœfnfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\AMV9511
 @ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\
AMV9512
 @ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\
AMV9513

 @ì-•û-@
2) @C³ftf@fCf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg, ð@ì-@B
-ftfH@{f}fbfg@İ, Ý, İ2MBffffBfXfPfbfg1-†, ð-p^ó@B
C:\>AMV9511 A: (Enter)

 ftf@fCf<@D%î
, ±, İffffBfXfN@EfZfbfg, Í@A%°<L, İ3Ží-
p, İffffBfXfPfbfg, ðfZfbfg, É, µ, ½, à, İ, Å, ·@B
@@@EIBM PC330(6571/6573), Aptiva, Aptiva Vision-p ¼½ÄÑ ROM
±-İBÄp°Ä¥Ö°Ä"ØÄ"
@@@ (K2JT11AJP)
@EIBM PC/Aptiva-p Windows 95 »°Êp½¥Äp¹/₂-Ä (Version
1.00)
@EIBM Aptiva Music Vision-p »³ÝÄp¥Äp×²Êp°¥
±-İBÄp°Ä¥Äp¹/₂-Ä (Version 1.00)

, ±, İffffBfXfN@EfZfbfg, Å@X@V, ·, é, ±, Æ, É, æ, è@AAptiva@@Music@@
Vision, Å Microsoft@Windows 95, ºŽg-p, Å, «, é, æ, ¨, É, È, è
, Ü, ·@B

, ±, İffffBfXfN@EfZfbfg, ÍfVfXfef€
ROM, ð@X@V, µ, Ü, ·, İ, Å@A"±"ü'€@ì, ðœè, é, ÆfVfX
fef€, º-š, ¿@ã, º, ç, È, , È, é, ±, Æ, º, , è@A, ±, İ@ê@†, Í@C-@, º•K-
v, Æ, É, è, Ü, ·@B
"ú-{fAfC@Efr@[@EfGf€@iš" @j, Å, Í, " <q-l, İ"±"ü@ì<Æ, İ, "Žè" ` , †
, Æ, µ, Ä@A%°<L, İ
PC@DOCK, É, " , †, Ä-L@ž, É, Ä"±"ü@ì<Æ, ð@s, Á, Ä, " , è, Ü, ·, İ, Å, ²~-p
%º, ³, †@B

IBM@PC@DOCK@H-t€´ @iTEL:03-3258-7025 FAX:03-3258-8139)
IBM@PC@DOCK'Š-Í€´ @iTEL:0427-49-8300 FAX:0427-49-8299)
IBM@PC@DOCK-¼Ä%® @iTEL:052-581-8733 FAX:052-581-8740)
IBM@PC@DOCK'å@ã @iTEL:06-636-9015 FAX:06-636-

9016)

=====
=====

IBM PC330(6571/6573), Aptiva, Aptiva Vision ¼½Ñ ROM
±`İBÃP°ÄÏÖ°Ã`øÃ`

(K2JT11AJP)

=====
=====

1. fffBfXfPfbfg-¼İ
IBM PCAAptiva fVfXfef€ROMfAfbfvff[]fg[]Eft[]fefBfŠfefB[]
(%ü'ù"ÅfÆfxf< K2KT11AJP)
, ±, İft[]fefBfŠfefB[], Í%º<L, İfVfXfef€, İ POST/BIOS
, đŠi" [, μ, Ä, ç, éftf%fbfVf...
EEPROM, İ"à-e, đX[]V, μ, Ü, ·[]B

2. 'İ[]ÛfvfXfef€
IBM PC330 (6571, 6573)
Aptiva Vision (2407)
Aptiva 2144 (510, 520, 515, 517)
Aptiva 2168 (720, 730, 737)

3. fAfbfvff[]fg'İ[]Ûfo[]fwfþf"
ftf%fbfVf... EEPROM , İ%ü'ù"ÅfÆfxf<, ª K2KT10AJP
^È'Ö, İ(10A, đŠÜ, Þ), à, İ[]B

EEPROM, İ%ü'ù"ÅfÆfxf<, Í'·'u[]\[]-ft[]fefBfŠfefB[][]E[]f[]j[]f...
[][, İ[]ã, ©, ç2[]s-Ú, É
, , é []u[]»·i, İ[]î·ñ[]v, İ't, İ[]uftf%fbfVf... EEPROM
%ü'ù"ÅfÆfxf<[]v, ÅŠm"F, Å, «, Ü, ·[]B

4. []Vfo[]fwfþf"
[]X[]V[]Eã, İ[]uftf%fbfVf... EEPROM %ü'ù"ÅfÆfxf<[]v, Í
K2KT11AJP, Æ·\Ž|, ³, ê, Ü, ·[]B
, Ü, ½BIOS, İ"ú·t, Í 10/31/95, É, È, è, Ü, ·[]B

5. ft[]fefBfŠfefB[]Žg-p·û-@
ft[]fefBfŠfefB[][]EfffBfXfPfbfg, đfhf%fCfuA:
, É"ü, ê, Ä[]AfVfXfef€, İ"d[]¹, đON, É
, ·, é[]B, » , İ[]Eã, Í%æ-É, İŽwŽ|, É[]], º[]B []Ú, μ, -
, Í[]AfffBfXfPfbfg, É"ü, Á, Ä, ç, é
README.DOC, đŽQ[]Æ, μ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç[]B

(' ^ Ó Ž - €)
Aptiva 2144(510), 2144(520), , æ, Ñ A Aptiva 2168(720), Í f t f
% f b f V f ... E f A f b f v f f [f g
, μ, ½ Ü, É A u161 CMOS "d' r, a%ó, ê, Ü, μ, ½ B v, Æ, ç, x f G f
% [, a o, é ê ð †, a, , è, Ü, ., a A
Ž © " @ Ý ' è, ð s, ç • Ü ' ¶, μ, Ä ' • ' u \ - f t [f e f B f Š f e f B [, ð I - 1, μ, Ä, -
, ¾, ³, ç B

6. , ±, Ì fo [f W f † f " , Å C ³, ³, ê, Ä, ç, é - â ' è
(1) 64MB ^ È ã, Ì f [f, f Š [[E f T f | [[f g
(2) f v f % f O f A f " f h f v f E f C B I O S, ð ' å • [, É % ü ' P

=====
=====
IBM PC/Aptiva-p Windows 95
f T [[f r f X [E f f f B f X f P f b f g (Version 1.00)
=====
=====

, ±, Ì f f f B f X f P f b f g, Í A I B M f p [[f \ f i f < [E f R f " f s f ... [f ^ ã, Å
Microsoft Windows 95 , ð
, Ž g, ç, É, È, é ê ð †, Ì • â ' « î • ñ, , æ, Ñ A X V, ³, ê, ½ f v f [f O f
% f € "™, ð, ² ' ñ < Ý ' v, μ, Ü, • B
[X V, ³, ê, é " à - e, Í % °, Ì, Æ, " , è, Å, • B
- f % f s f b f h [E f E f W f ... [[f € [E f t [[f e f B f Š f e f B
- Trident TGUI9680 f r f f f I [E f h f % f C f o [[
- S3 Trio64 f r f f f I [E f h f % f C f o [[(2411-P31-p)
- IBM 3 f, [[f h [E f t f [f b f s [[[E f h f % f C f o [[

"K-p<@Ží: IBM PS/V Master 2411-NPW/RPM/RP1/RPW/RPY
IBM Master P120 2411-P31
IBM PC 330 6571-
J0D/J5E/J5F, 6573-J5G, 6873-JCP
IBM PC 750 6885-
J0M/JGM, 6883-JF7/J8P/J0P/J0M
IBM Aptiva 500
2144-26J/27J/28J/68J/70J/71J
IBM Aptiva 700
2168-62J/63J/64J/65J
IBM Aptiva Vision
2407-NWD/NF1/NTD/NF2/NW2/RWD/RTD/RYP

f,fff<-^,É“K-p,³,ê,éfvf□f0f%f€ ,ª^Ù,È,è,Ü,·,ì,Å%º,ì•\ ,đŽQ□Æ,μ,Ä,,¼,³,¢□B

1995”N11€Ž10“ú €»□Ý

```
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
+-----+
|f,fff<                                     |BIOS □X□V|
xĚB~Äp| ĚpÃpμ   |30°ÄpFDD|»³YÄp |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
```

```
+-----+
|PS/V Master          2411-NPW |JYJT49AJP|   □~   |   □~
|   □>                |   □~   |
|   □~                |   □>   |   2411-RPM |JYJT49AJP|   □~
|   □~                |   □>   |   2411-RP1 |JYJT49AJP|   □~
|   □~                |   □>   |   2411-RPW |JYJT49AJP|   □~
|   □~                |   □>   |   2411-RPY |JYJT49AJP|   □~
|   □~                |   □>   |
|Master P120          2411-P31 |   □~   |   □~   |
TRIO64 |   □>          |   □~   |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
```

```
+-----+
|IBM PC 330           6571-J0D |K2JT11AJP|   □>   |   □~
|   □>                |   □~   |
|   □~                |   □>   |   6571-J5E |K2JT11AJP|   □>
|   □~                |   □>   |   6571-J5F |K2JT11AJP|   □>
|   □~                |   □>   |   6573-J5G |K2JT11AJP|   □>
|   □~                |   □>   |   6873-JCP |   □~   |
□> |TGUI9680|         |   □>   |   □~   |
|
|IBM PC 750           6885-J0M |K1JT13AJP|   □>   |   □~
|   □>                |   □~   |
|   □~                |   □>   |   6885-JGM |K1JT13AJP|   □>
|   □~                |   □>   |   6883-JF7 |   □~   |
□> |TGUI9680|         |   □>   |   □~   |
|   □~                |   □>   |   6883-J8P |   □~   |
□> |TGUI9680|         |   □>   |   □~   |
|   □~                |   □>   |   6883-J0P |   □~   |
|
```



```

[]> |TGUI9680| []> | []~ |
| | 6883-JOM | | []~ |
[]> |TGUI9680| []> | []~ |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
+-----+
|Aptiva Vision 2407-NWD |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| []> | []~ |
| | 2407-NF1 |K2JT11AJP| []>
| []~ | []> | []~ |
| | 2407-NTD |K2JT11AJP| []>
| []~ | []> | []~ |
| |
|Aptiva Vision 2407-NF2 |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| []> | []~ |
| | 2407-NW2 |K2JT11AJP| []>
| []~ | []> | []~ |
| | 2407-RWD |K2JT11AJP| []>
| []~ | []> | []~ |
| | 2407-RTD |K2JT11AJP| []>
| []~ | []> | []~ |
|Aptiva Music Vision |
| | 2407-RYD |K2JT11AJP| []>
| []~ | []> |YSOUND|
| |
|Aptiva 510 2144-26J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| []> | []~ |
|Aptiva 520 2144-68J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| []> | []~ |
|Aptiva 720 2168-62J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| []> | []~ |
|Aptiva 515 2144-27J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| []> | []~ |
|Aptiva 517 2144-28J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| []> | []~ |
|Aptiva 530 2144-70J | []~ | []> |
[]~ | []~ |
|Aptiva 537 2144-71J | []~ | []> |
[]~ | []~ |
|Aptiva 730 2168-63J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| []> | []~ |
|Aptiva 737 2168-64J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| []> | []~ |
|Aptiva 730 2168-65J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~

```


□→, ð '0' ñ, Éfhf%fcfo□[, ì□X□V, ð
□s, ç, Ü, ·, Ì, Å□A, à, µ“±“ü□æ, ð•Ì□X, ³, ê, Ä, ç
, é□ê□‡, É, ÍŽèì<Æ, Åftf@fcf<, ð□X□V, µ, Ä, ç
, ½, ¾, •K-v, a, , è, Ü, ·□B, Ü, ½□AftfEf“fh□Efhf
%fcfo□[□EfAfbfvff□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg
, É, Í•Ì□X, ³, ê, ½“”•a, Ìfvf□fOf%fc
, Ì, Ý, aŽû~^, ³, ê, Ä, “, è, Ü, ·, Ì, Å□A□X□V, ð, ·, é'0, ÉÆÃ
, çfo□[fwf‡f“, Ìfhf%fcfo□[, a“±“ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç, é•K-v, a, , è, Ü, ·□B

1) “d□E¹, ð“ü, ê□ADOS , ÌfRf}f“fh□Efvf□f“fvfg, Ì%æ-
Ê, É, µ, Ü, ·□B Windows 3.1 , a<N“®

, µ, Ä, ç, é□ê□‡, Í□I⁻¹, µ, Ü, ·□B
2) Aptiva Music Vision ftfEf“fh□Efhf
%fcfo□[□EfAfbfvff□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ðfh
f%fcfuA, É“ü, ê□Afrf}f“fh□Efvf□f“fvfg, ©, ç "A:\
INST.BAT" , ðŽÀ□s, µ, Ü, ·□B

3) %æ-Ê, ÌŽwŽ|, É, µ, ½, a, Á, Ä□A“±“ü, µ, Ä%º, ³, ç□B
4) "□³□í, ÉfAfbfvff□[fg, ³, ê, Ü, µ, ½□B" ,Æ, ç
, xfbfz□[fw, a□o, ê, Ì□A□X□V, Í□I⁻¹
, Å, ·□B

5) " , ±, ÌfvfXfef€ , É, Í□AftfEf“fhfJ□[fh□Efhf
%fcfo□[, a“±“ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç, Ê, ç, ©□A..."
,Æ, ç, xfbfz□[fw, a□o, ½□ê□‡, É, Í□AŽèì<Æ, Å□X□V, ð, µ, Ä, -
, ¾, ³, ç□B

6) Žèì<Æ, Å□X□V, ·, é□ê□‡, É, Í□AAptiva Music Vision
ftfEf“fh□Efhf%fcfo□[□EfAfb
fvff□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ©, ç "YSOUND.EXE" ,Æ, ç
, xftf@fcf<, ðfhf%fcfuC, Ì“K“-
, Êì<ÆfffBfÆfNfgfŠ□[, ÖfRfs□[, µ, Ü, ·□B-á, |, Ì□Afhf
%fcfuC, É TEMP ,Æ, ç, xfffb
fÆfNfgfŠ□[, ðì, Á, Ä, » , ±, ÖfRfs□[, ·, é□ê□‡, Í□AZÿ, Ì, æ, x
, É, µ, Ü, ·□B

C:\>MKDIR TEMP
C:\>COPY A:\YSOUND.EXE C:\TEMP

7) frfs□[, µ, ½ "YSOUND.EXE" , ðŽÀ□s, ·, é,Æ□A
%º, Ìftf@fcf<, a“wŠJ, ³, ê, Ü, ·, Ì, Å□A
fhf%fcfuC, Ì't, Å“- , ¶-
¼'0, Ìftf@fcf<, ð'T, µ, Ä'u, «Š·, |, Ü, ·□B, ½, ¾, µ□A
"WE_CB.DLL" ,Æ, ç, xfvf□fOf%fc
, Ì□i%ñ□V<K, É"z•z, ³, ê, ½, à, Ì, È, Ì, Å□A "WE.EXE"
,Æ“- , ¶fffBfÆfNfgfŠ□[, Éfrfs□[, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B


C:\TEMP\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\OPLDLD.DRV
C:\TEMP\YAMAHA\KPCON.EXE

C:\TEMP\YAMAHA\OPL4TSR.SYS
C:\TEMP\YAMAHA\VOYETRA\AUDIOSTA.EXE
C:\TEMP\YAMAHA\VOYETRA\MOPDA.HLP
C:\TEMP\YAMAHA\VOYETRA\SONGS\MAMBODA.ORG
C:\TEMP\YAMAHA\WE.EXE
C:\TEMP\YAMAHA\WE_CB.DLL

-á,!,Î Afhf%fcfuC,ì't,©,ç OPLDL.DRV
,ìftf@fcf<,ð'T,·ê#É,ÍA

C:\>DIR OPLDL.DRV /S

,đŽÀs,·,é,Æ Afhf%fcfuC,ì't,É, ,é"-
¼,ìftf@fcf<,ð,·,×,Ä•\Ž|,μ,Ä,,ê,Ü,
,ì,Åã',«,ÅRfs[,μ,Ä'u,«Š·,!,Ä,,¾,³,¢B

 @Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\AMV9511\AMV9511.DOC
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\AMV9512\AMV9512.DOC
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\AMV9513\
AMV9513.DOC,ð,“ç,Ý,,¾,³,¢B

OS/2 SDLC Adapter (PCMCIA SDLC ADAPTER-p) µİß¼@ÝÑÃP½¹-Ä (V1.02)

▶ @Žû~^ffffBfXfPfbfgŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\C2SD102

▶ 1) 2) “±”üffffBfXfPfbfg, ðì- B EftfH[f}fbfgİ, Y, İ2MBffffBfXfPfbfg, ð1-†-p^Ó B (“±”üffffBfXfPfbfg-p) C:\>C2SD102 A: (Enter) 3) README.DOC , ðŽQÆ, µ, Ä“±”ü, µ, Ä%º, ³, ç B

▶ İş²Ù 0%î

, ±, İffffBfXfPfbfg, İ AOS/2 SDLC Adapter (PCMCIA SDLC ADAPTER-p), İ µİß¼@ÝÑÃP½¹-Ä (V1.02) x, Å, · B

▶ • İ X “à-e

1. OS/2 WARP, Ö, İ ‘İ%ž B []-^, İOS/2J V.2.1X, İftf| [fg, É%Á, |, ÄOS/2 WARP, Å, İCM/2 ä, Å, İ -~ -p, a%Ä”\, Æ, È, è, Ü, · B 2. IBM PC 720, Ö, İ ‘İ%ž B []-^ AIBM PC 720, Å, İ A, », İ ‘İ%ž, İ, ½, ß, É- {ffffBfXfPfbfg, İ “à-e, ð , “<q-l, É C³, µ, Ä, ç, ½, ¾, ç, ½ ä, Å, ²-~ -p, ç, ½, ¾, , Æ, ç , «”İŽG, Èžè ç, ð , “Šè, ç, ç, ½, µ, Ä, “, è, Ü, µ, ½, a A iñ IBM PC 720, İ, ½, ß, İ ‘İ %ž, ð s, ç , Ü, µ, ½, İ, Å A ‘¼, İ PC “-l, İ “±”üžè ç, a%Ä”\, Æ, È, è, Ü, µ, ½ B

▶ @Ú, µ, , İ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\C2SD102\C2SD102.DOC, ð, “Ç, Ý, - , ¾, ³, ç B

IBM CHIPCARD TC-100f\
ftfgfEfGfA□Eflfbfg□EfffBfXfPfbfg (EC:E16638)

▶ @Žû~^fffbfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\CC1SWB

▶ □ì□~•û-@
2) □C□³ftf@fCf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg, ð□ì□~□B
-ftfH□[f}fbfg□İ, Ý, İ2MBffffBfXfPfbfg1-‡, ð-p^ó□B
C:\>CC1SWB A: (Enter)

▶ ftf@fCf<□D%î
 , ±, ÌChipCardf\ftfgfEfGfA□Eflfbfg□C□³fffBfXfPfbfg, Í
%º<L, İffffBfXfPfbfg
 , ð'İ□Û, Æ, µ, Ä, ç, Ü, ·□B
 'İ□ÛffffBfXfPfbfg: ChipCard TC-
100fIfvfVf‡f"□EfffBfXfPfbfg
'İ□ÛEC"ô†: E16047□CE16636

▶ □C□³"à-e
%º, Ì<@"\Šg'£□A□C□³, ¢, ¢, ê, Ä, ç, Ü, ·□B
□@\ffffBfEfNfgfŠ□[
 READ.ME :
 "±"ü, ÉŠÖ, ·, é□î•ñ, Ì'Ç%Á
 □C□³□î•ñ, Ì'Ç%Á
 \CHIPCARD fffbfbfEfNfgfŠ□[
 CALC.PSA : "d'ì, İ□\$€À, ð
%ð□œ, µ, ½fvf□f0f%f€
 CHIPDRV.SYS :
 /M=xx□if□f, fŠ□[fEfBf"fhfE□j fIfvfVf‡f", Ì'Ç%Á
 /NOBEEPfIfvfVf‡f", Ì'Ç%Á
 f□f, fŠ□[fNf%fCfAf"fg, ©, çI/OfNf%fCfAf"fg, Ö, Ì•İ□X
 Žž€v<@"\, Ì□C□³

CHIPDRV2.SYS :
/M=xx□if□f,fš□[fEfBf“fhfE□jIfvfVf†f“,ì'Ç%Á

/NOBEEPfIfvfVf†f“,ì'Ç%Á

f□f,fš□[fNf%fCfAf“fg,©,çI/OfNf%fCfAf“fg,ö,ì•ï□X

ŽžÆv<@”\,ì□C□³

OS/2,ìfEfBf“fhfE%æ-Ê,ª'S%æ-Ê,É,È,é-â'è,ì□C□³

CHIPLDR.EXE : /U
□ifAfbfvf□□[fh□jIfvfVf†f“,ì'Ç%Á

ŽžÆv<@”\,ì□C□³

4fofCfg'½,□',«□ž,Ɔ-â'è,ì□C□³

CHIPLDR2.EXE : /U
□ifAfbfvf□□[fh□jIfvfVf†f“,ì'Ç%Á

ŽžÆv<@”\,ì□C□³

4fofCfg'½,□',«□ž,Ɔ-â'è,ì□C□³

\SAMPLE\OS2fffBfÆfNfgfš□[
CHIPUTL2.EXE : OS/2,ìfEfBf“fhfE
%æ-Ê,ª'S%æ-Ê,É,È,é-â'è,ì□C□³

\DEVfffBfÆfNfgfš□[
*.TXT :
fefLfXfg□Eftf@fCf<,ìf^fCfv□Ef~fX,ì□C□³

 □@□Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\CC1SWB\CC1SWB.DOC,ð,““Ç,Ý,,¾,³,¢□B

IBM ThinkPad 755CD CD-ROM

▶ @Žû~^fffbfXfPfbfg Š DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\CD_DRV

▶ 2) "±"üfffbfXfPfbfg, ðì- B
EftfH[f}fbfg Ī, Ÿ, Ī2MBfffbfXfPfbfg, ð1-†-p^Ó B
("±"üfffbfXfPfbfg-p)
C:\>CD_DRV A: (Enter)
3) README.DOS , , æ, Ñ README.OS2 , ðŽQÆ, μ, Ä"±"ü, μ, Ä
%º, ³, ç B

▶ Ì§²Ù B%î

@ThinkPad 755CD -p, ĪCD-ROM
[fg¥fffbfXfPfbfg, Å, · B"à' CD-ROM
fhf%fcfu, ðŽg-p, ·, é, ½, ß, É•K-v, Å, · B
@ThinkPad 755CD , Īfn[fh¥fffbfXfN, É%Šú"±"ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç
, é, à, Ī, Æ"-, ¶, Å, · B, ±, ê
, ç, Ī»•i, Īfn[fh¥fffbfXfN, É, , é CDUTLBK.BAT
, É, æ, Å, Ä, à A"-, ¶fffbfXfPfbfg, ð
ì- , ·, é, ±, Æ, ª, Å, «, Ü, · B
Ú, μ, , Ī»•i, É"-«, ³, ê, Å, ç, é uIBM ThinkPad 755CE/CD
ft[fefBfŠfefB[/ŠeŽí
fTf|[fg¥fffbfXfPfbfg, É, Â, ç, Äv, ð, ²—%º, ³, ç B
@, Ü, ½ A»•i, Ō, Ī"±"ü•û-@, â' ^ÓŽ-€ , É, Å, ç
, Ä, ĪAf+[fU[fY¥fKfCfh[AfffbfXfPfb
fg, Ī't, É, , é README.DOS , , æ, Ñ README.OS2 , ð, "Ç, Ý%º, ³, ç B

▶ @Ú, μ, , ĪDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\CD_DRV\CD_DRV.DOC, ð, "Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, ç B

PCMCIA SDLC Modem μİβ¼®Ý¥ÃP½¹-Ä (V2.03)

▶ @Žû~^fffbfXfPfbfgŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\CSDM203


▶ ì-•û-@
2) “±“üfffbfXfPfbfg, ðì-B
EftfH[f}fbfgİ, Ý, İ2MBfffbfXfPfbfg, ð1-†-p^Ó-B
 (“±“üfffbfXfPfbfg-p)
C:\>CSDM203 A: (Enter)
3) README.DOC , ðŽQÆ, μ, Ä“±“ü, μ, Ä%º, ³, Ç-B

▶ İ§²Ù ðĐ%î
, ±, İfffbfXfPfbfg, ÍAPCMCIA SDLC Modem fAf_fvf^[]EJ[]fh
ID#66G0659-p, İ
wPCMCIA SDLC Modem μİβ¼®Ý¥ÃP½¹-Ä (V2.03)x, Å, ·-B

▶ •İX“à-e
1. IBM PC 720, Ö, İ'İ%ž-B
[]-^AIBM PC 720, Å, ÍA, », İ'İ%ž, İ, ½, ß, É-
{fffbfXfPfbfg, İ“à-e, ð
, “<q-l, ÉC³, μ, Ä, Ç, ½, ¾, Ç, ½ä, Å, ²~ -p, Ç, ½, ¾, , Æ, Ç
, «”İŽG, ÈŽèÇ, ð
, “Šè, Ç, Ç, ½, μ, Ä, “, è, Ü, μ, ½, a[]i%ñIBM PC 720, İ, ½, ß, İ'İ
%ž, ðs, Ç
, Ü, μ, ½, İ, ÅA¼, İPC“-l, İ“±“üŽèÇ, a%Ä”\, Æ, È, è, Ü, μ, ½-B

***** '0%ñ(VER.2.02), Å, İ'İ%ž *****

1. Êßº ; ÅÙ¥ºĐÆ¹º¼®Ý½P/3270, 5250, Ö, İ'İ%ž-B
[]@[]-^, ÍA“ú-{Æè3270PC, İ, Ý, Å~ -p%Ä”\, Å, , Á, ½-
{PCMCIAfJ[]fh, a
PC/3270, PC/5250, Å, à~ -p%Ä”\, Æ, È, è, Ü, ·-B-{CSD, ð~ -
p, μ, ÄÊßº ; ÅÙ¥
ºĐÆ¹º¼®Ý½P, ðŽg-
p, ·, éèÇ, İ“±“ü, İŽèÇ“””, İfffbfXfPfbfg“à, İREADME.DOC
, Æ, Ç, «ftf@fCf<, É%ðà, ³, ê, Ä, Ç, Ü, ·-B

 @Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\CSDM203\CSDM203.DOC%º, ìfhfLf...
f f“fg, ð, “Ç, Ý, , $\frac{3}{4}$, ³, ¢B

Šg'fjfrfffI¥fTf|[]fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg Version 1.11

▶ @žû~^fffBfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\ENHVDO

▶ []ì[]-•û-@
2) “±”üfffBfXfPfbfg, ð[]ì[]-[]B
[]EftfH[][f}fbfg[]İ, Ý, İ2MBfffBfXfPfbfg, ð1-±-p^Ó[]B
(“±”üfffBfXfPfbfg-p)
C:\>ENHVDO A: (Enter)
3) README.WIN , ðžQ[]Æ, µ, Ä“±”ü, µ, Ä%º, ³, ç[]B

▶ ìš²ù []Ð%î
[]@ThinkPad 755CD -p, İŠg'fjfrfffI¥fTf|
[]fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg, Å, ·[]BThinkPad 755CD
, İfjfrfffI¥fLfffvf`ff[][“™, İŠg'fjfrfffI<@”\, ðžg-p, ·, é, ½, ß, É•K-
v, Å, ·[]B
ThinkPad 755CD , İfn[][fh¥fffBfXfN, É[]%Šú“±”ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç, é, à, İ, İ
%ü'ù”Å, Å, ·[]B
, ±, ê, ç, İ[]»•i, İfn[][fh¥fffBfXfN, É, , é CDUTLBK.BAT
, É, æ, Å, Ä[]ì[]- , ³, ê, éfffBfXfPfb
fg, İ'u, «Š·, |, Æ, µ, Ä, ²žg-p%º, ³, ç[]B
[]»•i, Ö, İ“±”ü•û-@, â'[]^Óž-[]€ , É, Å, ç
, Ä, İ[]Aft[][fU[][fY¥fKfCfh[]A, “, æ, ÑfffBfXfPfbfg
, İ't, É, , é README.WIN , ð, “Ç, Ý%º, ³, ç[]B

▶ @[]ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\ENHVDO\ENHVDO.DOC, ð, “Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, ç[]B

FaxWorks Voice 3.0 for Win for Mwave

▶ @Žû~^ffBfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\FWVJ

▶ 'Î%ž<@Ží IBM ThinkPad 530CS, 755CD, 755CE, 755CDV, 755CX

▶ ì-•û-@

- 1) ftfH[f]fbfgİ,Ý,İ2MBfffBfXfPfbfg1-‡,ð-p^ÓB
- 2) ftfH[f]fbfgİ,ÝfffBfXfPfbfg,ðfhf%fcfuA,É'}üB
- 3) LOADDSKF.EXE ,ðŽg,Á,ÄfffBfXfPfbfg,ðì-@B
C:\>LOADDSKF FWVJ_P1.DSK A: (Enter)
- 4) %º<L,Ì“±“ü•û-@,ðŽQÆ,μ,Ä“±“ü,μ,Ä%º,³,çB

▶ f\ftfg,İà-¾

@æ,±,İpfbfP[fW,Á'ň<ÿ,³,ê,é@uFaxWorks@Voice@3.0@
 @,@,†,,'@Windows@,†,,'@Mwavev@iMwaveê-p@^ÈÆäA
 @@'P,É@FaxWorks@Voice@,ÆÄ,Ñ,Ü,·j,İfffBfXfPfbfg,ÍA
 @@Mwave@DSP<@"\,ð<Ú,μ,½Žÿ,İIBM@ThinkPadê-p,Á,·B
 @@@,»è^ÈŠ0,İ<@Ží,Á,ÍA“®ì,μ,Ü,¹,ň,ì,Á,²'î^Ó,,¾,³,çB

@ThinkPad@530CS@C755CD@C755CE@C755CDV
 @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@755CX

@@-530CS,ð,Žg,ç,Ì•û,Ö
 @@@530CS,É,ÍA, ,ç,©,¶,ß;‰,İfo[fWf‡f“,Æ“~,¶@FaxWorks@
 @@@Voice@,ª“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,é,à,Ì,ª, ,è,Ü,·B,»İê†,ÍAÄ“±“ü,·,
 é•K
 @@@-v,Í, ,è,Ü,¹,ňBŽÿÍ,İuV<@"\,Æ-â'è%ðÆ^,Ì-v-ňv,ÉŠY“-
 ,·,é•û,İ,ÝAÄ
 @ “±“ü,μ,Ä,,¾,³,ê,Î<@\,Á,·B
 @@@ifo[fWf‡f“,İŠm”F,ÍAfR[f<fZf“f^@[,ð<N“®,·,é,Æ¶ã÷,ÉÆ»,í
 ,é,éA
 @@@fR[f<fZf“f^@[EfRf}f“fhf{f^f“,Ì't,İfo[fWf‡f“î•ň,ð'I,Ô,±
 ,Æ,Á,Á,«,Ü
 @@@@,·Bj

▶ V<@"\,Æ-â'è%ðÆ^,Ì-v-ň

@@@@.Žÿ,Ì-â'è,ª%ðÆ^,³,ê,Ü,μ,½B

@-^óü<@"\,Ì, ,éWindows,İfAvfšfP[fVf‡f“if[fhEfvfZfbfT@

@@@,âfXfvfEfbfhEFV[fg,È,Çj,©,çi@FaxWorks@Voice@,ì
@fvfŠf“f^[[Efhf%fcfo[,ð‘I’ð,μ,Äjftf@fbfNfX,ð’-
,éê#A^óü,ÏËü,«,ª
@@@%i,É,È,Á,Ä,ç,é,ÆAftf@fbfNfX,Ì’-M,ª,Á,«,Ü,¹,ñ,Á,μ,½B
@-ftf@fbfNfX,ÏJfo[[fV[fg,ÏAfwfbf_@[,ÏiŽĐ-¼,Ì-“,Æ’-Mæ,Ï
%iŽĐ-¼,Ì-“
@@@@,É%iŽĐ-¼,ª^óü,³,ê,Ü,¹,ñ,Á,μ,½B
@-FaxWorks@Voice@,Ï“d~b’ ,Éftf@fcf<,ðfcf“f|[[fg,·,éÛA
@@@%¹º”Ô†,ªftf@fcf<,Ï€-Ú,ÉŠÜ,Ü,ê,Ä,ç,é,ÆAfcf“f|
[[fgižæ,èž,Ýj,Á,«
@@@,Ü,¹,ñ,Á,μ,½B



“±“ü•û-@

- @1. ThinkPad, Ì“dE¹, ðfIf“, É, μAWindows, ðŽn“®, μ, Ü, ·B
@
@2. fvf f0f
%f€Ef}fl[[fwff[, ÌfEfBf“fhfE, ©, çufAfcfRf“v, ð‘I’ð, μA•\Ž!
@@@, ³, ê, éfvf<f_fEf“Ef f j f...@[, ©, çuftf@fcf<-
¼, ðŽw’è, μ, ÄŽÄs iR j v, ð
@@@‘I’ð, μ, Ü, ·B
- @3. fffBfXfPfbfgEFhf%fcfu, ÉuFaxWorks@Voice@fvf f0f%f€
@@@DiskvfffBfXfPfbfg, ð’}“ü, μ, Ü, ·B
- @4. A:SETUP,Æ“ü-Í, μ, ÄAEnterfL[, ð%ÿ, μ, Ü, ·B
- @5. %æ-Ê, ÌŽwŽ|, É, μ, ½,ª, Á, Ä“±“ü, ðs, ç, Ü, ·B



@@Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\FWVJ\README.TXT, ð, “Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, çB

IBM ThinkPad µ°ÃP¨µŸ»Îß°ÃŸÃP¨½¹`Ä (Ver1.40)

▶ @žû~^fffBfEfNfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\HBAF55

▶ @ì@-•û-@

2) @C³ftf@fCf<-pfffBfXfPfbfg,ðì@-@B

ftfH@{f}fbfg@İ,Ý,ì2MBfffBfXfPfbfg1-†,ð-p^ó@B

C:\>HBAF55 A: (Enter)

▶ ftf@fCf<@D%î

@,@,±,±,Å'ñ<ÿ,³,ê,éfI@[fffBfI@EfTf|

@{fg@EfffBfXfPfbfg,ðžg,Á,Ã@A

@@OS/2-p@CWindows*-p@iWindows*@95,àšÜ,p@j

@@fI@[fffBfI@Efff@fCfX@Efhf%fCfo@[,ð@X@V,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·@B

@@'Î@Û,Æ,È,é<@Ží,Í@ACrystal@SemiconductoržĐ

@@>,ÌfI@[fffBfI@Ef`fbfv,ð"<@Ú,µ,½žÿ,İThinkPad,Å,·@B

@@@ThinkPad@360@'S<@Ží

@@@ThinkPad@370C

@@@ThinkPad@750@'S<@Ží

@@@ThinkPad@755C

@@"±"üžè@†,Í@AšeThinkPad,Ì@uft@[fU@[fY@EfKfCfh@v,ðžQ@Æ

@,@,µ,Ä,,¾,³,ç@B

fffBfXfPfbfg@Efšfš@[fX@î•ñ@@i"ú-{,Å-çfšfš@[fX•ª,àšÜ,Ý,Ü,·@j

@fffBfXfPfbfg

@fo@[fWf†f"@@@"à-e

@

@1.00@#@#@@% "Å@@i750C-p@j

@1.10@#@#@@MIDI<@"\,ÌfTf|@[fg

@#@#@#@#@@OS/2@J2.1,ÌfTf|@[fg

@#@#@#@#@@-â'è@C³fT@[frfX

@1.30@#@#@@360'S<@Ží@A750Cs@A755C,ÌfTf|@[fg

@#@#@#@#@@-â'è@C³fT@[frfX

@1.31@#@#@@-â'è@C³fT@[frfX

@1.40@#@#@@Windows*@95,ÌfTf|@[fg

-â'è%ðŒ^ / •ïX, ÌŠT-v

□@□@□ižQ□l□j
□@□@□@□m, Ž.
, Ž, Ž□n, Ì"Žš, Í□AfffBfXfPfbfg, Ìfo□[fWf#f", ðŽ|, μ, Ü, ·□B
□@□@□@□m□V□n, Í□V<@"\, Ü, ½, Í<@"\, ÌŠg'£, ðŽ|, μ, Ü, ·□B

□@%º, Ì-â'è, º□AfffBfXfPfbfg, Ìše□X, Ìfo□[fWf#f", Å
%ðŒ^, ³, ê, Ü, μ, ½□B

□m1.10□n
□@- [□V□nMIDI<@"\, ÌfTf|□[fg□B
- [□V□nOS/2□@J2.1, ÌfTf|□[fg□B

□m1.30□n
□@- [□V□n360'S<@Ží□A750Cs□A755C, ÌfTf|□[fg□B
□@-Windows*□@□I-¹Žž, É□AfVfXfef€, ºfnf"f0, ·, é, ±, Æ, º, , é□B

□m1.31□n
□@-OS/2□@J2.11□ã, Å□AMIDI, ðŽg, º, ÆfVfXfef€, ºfnf"f0, ·, é, ±, Æ
□@□@, º, , é□B
□@-□#Ev36MB, Ìf□f, fš□[, ð" < □Ú, μ, ½fVfXfef€
, ¾, Æ□ADOS, ÌfI□[fffbfI□E
□@□@fffofCfX□Efhf%fcfo□[, ºf□□[fh, ³, ê, È, ç□B

□m1.40□n
- [□V□nWindows*□@95, ÌfTf|□[fg□B

Windows*□@3.1□AWindows*□@95, ÉŠÖ, ·, é□î•ñ

-Windows*□@<N"®Žž<y, Ñ□I-¹Žž, %¹, ð-Â, ç, ³, È, ç, æ, º, È□Ý'è, ð□s, º, Æ
□@ŽÝ, Ì, æ, º, È'€□ì, ÅfVfXfef€, º□Ýžè, É□Ä<N"®, μ, ½, è□AEMM386fGf
%□[, º<N
□@, <, ½, è, μ, Ü, ·□B
□@-Windows*□@<N"®Žž<y, Ñ□I-¹Žž, É%¹, ð-Â, ç, ³, È, ç, æ, É□Ý'è, ·, é□B
□@-Windows*□@, ð□Ä<N"®, ·, é□B
□@-Windows*□@, ð□I-¹, ·, é□B
□@-fgf%fbfNf|fCf"fG, ð□G, é□A-" , Íf}fEfX, ð"®, ©, ·□B

□@, ±, Ì-â'è, ð%ñ"ð, ·, é, ½, ß, É, Í□A%º<L, ÉŽ|, ·3, Â, Ì•û-@, Ì, ¤
, ž1, Â, ð□s, Á, Ä,
□@, ¾, ³, ç□B

□@1.Windows*□@<N"®Žž□C-", Í□I-¹Žž, É%¹, ð-Â, ç, ·, æ, ¤, É□Ý'è, ·, é□B

□@□@□@Windows*□@fRf"fgf□□[f<□Efpflf<, Ì't, Ì□ufTfEf"fh□v, ð'I, ñ, Â
□@□@□@%¹, ð□Ý'è, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B, à, µ%¹, ¢, ¤
, é, ³, ç□ê□‡, Í□AFnfL□[,ÆF5fL□[
□@□@□@, ð%ÿ, µ, Ä%¹, ð□-, ³, , µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

□@2.fI□[fffBfI<@"\, ð□í□æ, ·, é□B
□@□@□@fI□[fffBfI<@"\, ð•K-
v,Æ,µ,É,ç□ê□‡,Í□AfRf"fgf□□[f<□Efpflf<, Ì't, Ì
□@□@□@□ufhf%fcfo□v, ð'I, ñ, Â□AfI-fffBfI□Efhf%fcfo-, ð□í□æ, µ, Ä, -
, ¾, ³, ç□B

□@3.-³%¹WAVftf@fcf<, ð□ì□-, ·, é□B
□@□@□@-³%¹, ÌWAVftf@fcf<, ð□ì□-, µ□AWindows*□@, ÌfffBfEfNfgfš□[
□@□@□@, É•Û'¶, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B□@, » , µ, ÄWindows*□@<N"®Žž, Ü, ½, Í□I-
¹Žž
□@□@□@, Ì%¹, ð□A, ±, Ì-³%¹ftf@fcf<, É, ·, é, æ, ¤, É, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B
□@□@□@-³%¹ftf@fcf<, Ì□ì, è•û

□@□@□@A□j fAfNfZfTfš□[, Ì't, Ì□ufTfEf"fh□EfcfR□[f_□[□v, ð'I, ñ, Â, -
, ¾, ³, ç□B
□@□@□@B□j}fcfN, ÌfAfCfRf", ð'I'ð, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B
□@□@□@C□j 2-3•bÆä, É□AfXfgfbfv□EfAfCfRf", ð'I'ð, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B
□@□@□@D□jftf@fcf<-¼, ð•t, -, Ä•Û'¶, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

□@□@□@ftf"fvf<,Æ,µ,Ä,±, ÌfpfbfP□[fW, Ì't, É□A-³%¹WAVftf@fcf<
□@□@□@□iNOTHING.WAVBIN□j, ¢"ü, Á, Ä, ç, Ü, ·□B

-fI□[fffBfI□Eftf|
□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ð"±"ü, µ, ÄWindows*□@, ð□Ä<N
□@"®, ·, é,Æ□AZÿ, Ì, æ, ¤, Éf□fbfZ-fW, ¢•\Ž|, ³, ê, é, ±,Æ, ¢, , è, Ü, ·□B

□@□@□@SYSTEM.INI, Ì't, Ì□d•j, µ, Ä, ç, éfffofcfX, ð□í□æ, µ, Ä, ©, ç□A
Windows*□@, ð□Ä<N"®, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

□@, ±, Ì□ê□‡, Í□ASYSTEM.INI□@, ÉŽÿ, Ì•¶, ¢2□s□', ©, è, Ä, ç, Ü, ·, Ì, Â□A
□@, » , Ì□s, ð□Á, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

@@@, , , - , % , f , , , " , , , • , , , - , ~ , , . 386

 @Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\HBAF55\HBAF55.DOC, đ, “Ç, Ý, , $\frac{3}{4}$, ³, ¢B

IBM ThinkPad 360/750/755C
¼½ÃÑ¥İßÛ , Þ×Ñ¥»°ËÞ½¥ÃÞ¨½¹-Ä (Ver1.41)

▶ @Žû~^fffbfCfNfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\HGJT19

▶ @ì-•û-@

2) @C³ftf@fCf<-pfffbfXfPfbfg,ðì-@B

ftfH[f}fbfgİ,Ý,ì2MBfffbfXfPfbfg1-‡,ð-p^Ó@B

C:\>HGJT19 A: (Enter)

▶ ftf@fCf<@D%î

@,±,±,Á'ñ<ÿ,³,ê,éfVfXfef€Efvf@f0f%f€Eft-
frfX@EfffBfXfPfbfg,ðŽg,Á,Á

@ThinkPad,É"à' ,³,ê,½ROM,ì't,É, ,éfVfXfef€Efvf@f0f%f€,ðX
@@V,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Á,«,Û,·@B@'ÎÛ,Æ,È,é<@Ží,ÍŽÝ,Ì,Æ,«,è,Á,·@B

@@ThinkPad@360@'S<@Ží

@@ThinkPad@750@'S<@Ží

@@ThinkPad@755C

@

@fVfXfef€Efvf@f0f%f€,ðX@V,·,é,É,Í@A

@ufVfXfef€Efvf@f0f%f€,ìX@V,Ì,µ,©,½@v,ìÍ,ðŽQ@Æ,µ,Ä,-

,¾,³,¢@B

fffbfXfPfbfg@Eššš[fXî•ñ@i"ú-{,Á-¢fššš[fX•ª,àšÛ,Ý,Û,·@j

@fffbfXfPfbfg

@fo[fWf‡f"@@@"à-e

@

@1.00@@@750Cs,ìfTf|@fg@A-â'èC³fT@frfX

@1.01@@@f|@f^fuf<Šg'£†fjfbfg-

pfrfffi@EfAf_fvf^@l,ìfTf|@fg

-â'èC³fT@frfX

@1.02@@@-â'èC³fT@frfX

@1.03@@@-â'èC³fT@frfX

@1.04@@@TVf`f...@fi@EfpfbfN,ìfTf|@fg@A-

â'èC³fT[frfX
@1.04a@@@-â'èC³fT[frfX
@1.05@@@Šg'£IDEi528MB' 'j,ì"à' fn[fhEfffBfXfN,ì
@@@fTf|[fgA-â'èC³fT[frfX
@1.06@@@360<y,Ñ755Cf,fff<,ìfTf|[fgA-â'èC³fT[frfX
@1.07@@@-â'èC³fT[frfX
@1.07a@@@-â'èC³fT[frfX
@1.12@@@ffXfNfgfbfvŠg'£ftfjfbfg,ìfTf|[fgA-

â'èC³fT[frfX
@1.13@@@-â'èC³fT[frfX
@1.15@@@360CE/CSEf,fff<,ìfTf|[fgA-â'èC³fT[frfX
@1.20@@@Windows*@95ifvfEfrf...[Efx[f^"Åj,ì'î%ž
@@@-â'èC³fT[frfX
@1.40@@@Windows*@95,ìfTf|[fgA-â'èC³fT[frfX

@i' ^Ój@@@
@@@1. IBM, ÍA%º, ÌThinkPad, ÆWindows*@95ÉÝŠ·«
@@@fexfg, ðs, çA
@@@APMifAfhfof"fxfg@fpf[]@f}fl[]fwf"fgjBIOS@1.1
@@@, ", æ, Ñ@
@@@PnPifvf%f0@fAf"fh@fvfEfCjBIOS@1.0a
@@@, ðfTf|[fg, µ, Ä, ç, Ü, ·B

@@@ThinkPad@360@'S<@Ží
@@@ThinkPad@755C

@@@2. IBM, ÍA%º, ÌThinkPad, ÆWindows*@95ÉÝŠ·«
@@@ffXfg, ðs, È, Á, Ä, ç, Ü, ·, ºAAPM@BIOSfo[]fwf#f"1.0, Ì, Ý
@@@fTf|[fg, µAPnPifvf%f0@fAf"fh@fvfEfCj, ÌfTf|
[fg, µ, Ä, ç, Ü
@@@, ¹, ñB@iPnP@BIOS@1.0, Ì, ÝfTf|[fg, µ, Ä, ç, Ü, ·Bj
@@@ThinkPad@750@'S<@Ží

*@Microsoft@Corporation@, Ìµ•W, Ä, ·B

fvfXfef€Efvf[]f0f%f€, ÌXV, Ì, µ, ©, ½

@i' ^Ój
@@-fvfXfef€Efvf[]f0f%f€
, ðXV, ·, é, É, ÍAACfAf_fvf^- , <y, Ñ["dİ, Ý

, ÌÊ±, à, , è, Ü, ·B
@-----

@XV, Ìì<Æ, Š⁻¹, μ, ½, çAZÿ, Ì, ±, Æ, ðs, Á, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

@7. fffBfXfPfbfgEfhf%fcfu, ©, çfVfXfef€Efvf f0f%f€Eft-
frfXEfffBfX

@@@fPfbfg, Žæ, èo, ³, ê, Ä, ç, é, ±, Æ, ðŠm" F, μA"dE¹, ðØ, Á, Ä, -
, ¾, ³, çB

@8. F1fL-, ð%ÿ, μ, È, ª, ç"dE¹, ð"ü, êA, », Ì, Ü, Ü@Easy-Setup

@@@, Ì%æ-Ê, ª•\Ž!, ³, ê, é, Ü, ÅF1fL-, ð%ÿ, μ'±, -, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

@9. Žn"@fPfXf-fh, Ì"ü-Í, ð<, ß, ç, ê, ½, çA³, μ, çfPfXf-
fh, ð"ü, ê, Ä, , ¾

@@@, ³, çB

@10. çConfigvAZÿ, ÉuInitializevfAfCfRf", ð'I, ñ, Å

@@@@, , ¾, ³, çB

@11. çOKv, ð'I, ñ, Å, , ¾, ³, çB

@Åæ, Éf' fvf f0f%f€, ðŽÀs, μ, ÄAThinkPad, É-â'è, ª, È, ç, ±
, Æ, ðŠm

@"F, μ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

@12. "dE¹, ðØ, Á, ÄCF1fL-, ð%ÿ, μ, È, ª, ç"dE¹, ð"ü, êA, », Ì, Ü, Ü@
@@@@Easy-Setup@, Ì%æ-Ê, ª•\Ž!, ³, ê, é, Ü, ÅF1fL-, ð%ÿ, μ'±, -

@@@@, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

@13. çTestv, ð'I, ÑAZÿ, ÉuStartv, ð'I, ñ, ÅfefXfg, ðŠJŽn, μ, Ä

@@@@, , ¾, ³, çB@fefXfg%æ-Ê, ª•\Ž!, ³, ê, Ü, ·B

@@@@fefXfg, ðfPfX, μ, ½Se€-Ú, É, Í@OK@, ª•\Ž!, ³, ê, Ü, ·B

@14. 'S, Ä, Ì€-Ú, É@OK@, ª•\Ž!, ³, ê, ½, ±, Æ, ðŠm" F, μ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

@15. EscfL-, ð%ÿ, μ, ÅfefXfg, ðI⁻¹, μA"dE¹, ðØ, Á, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

@

@, ±, ê, Å'S, Ä, Ìì<Æ, ÍŠ⁻¹, Å, ·B

fVfXfef€Efvf f0f%f€, Ìì•ñ

@ŠeX, ÌfVfXfef€Efvf f0f%f€Eft-
frfXEfffBfXfPfbfg, É, ÍAZÿ, Ì, æ, ª, È

@fVfXfef€Efvf f0f%f€, ª"ü, Á, Ä, ç, Ü, ·B@@@@

@BIOS@P/N@, Æ, », Ì"ú•t, ÍA@Easy-Setup@, Ìfj j f...@[

@, ©, çuConfigv, ð'I'ð, μA, ³, ç, ÉuSystemboardv, ð'I

□@' ð , · , é , ± , Æ , ÅŠm" F , Å , « , Ü , · □B

□@ThinkPad□@360□@' S<@Ží

□@□@□@□@ff fBfXfPfbfg□@□@BIOS□@□@□@□@BIOS
□@□@□@□@fo□ [fWf#f"□@□@□@P/N□@□@□@□@□@□@ "ú•t

- @□@□@□@1.00□@□@□@□@□@□@, È□@, μ
- @□@□@□@1.01□@□@□@□@□@□@, È□@, μ
- @□@□@□@1.02□@□@□@□@□@□@, È□@, μ
- @□@□@□@1.03□@□@□@□@□@□@, È□@, μ
- @□@□@□@1.04□@□@□@□@□@□@, È□@, μ
- @□@□@□@1.04a□@□@□@□@□@□@, È□@, μ
- @□@□@□@1.05□@□@□@□@□@□@, È□@, μ
- @□@□@□@1.06□@□@□@□@89G5074□@□@05-23-94
- @□@□@□@1.07□@□@□@□@89G5119□@□@06-03-94
- @□@□@□@1.07a□@□@□@89G5213□@□@06-14-94
- @□@□@□@1.12□@□@□@□@89G5077□@□@07-20-94
- @□@□@□@1.13□@□@□@□@89G5704□@□@09-02-94
- @□@□@□@1.15□@□@□@□@91G0375□@□@10-14-94
- @□@□@□@1.20□@□@□@□@91G0723□@□@06-30-95
- @□@□@□@1.40□@□@□@□@91G1217□@□@09-13-95
- @□@□@□@1.41□@□@□@□@□@□@ "□@□@ã□@□@□@□@□@□@ "□@□@ã□@□@□@

□@ThinkPad□, V50□@' S<@Ží

□@□@□@□@ff fBfXfPfbfg□@□@BIOS□@□@□@□@BIOS
□@□@□@□@fo□ [fWf#f"□@□@□@P/N□@□@□@□@□@□@ "ú•t

- @□@□@□@1.00□@□@□@□@59G3849 10-14-93
- @□@□@□@1.01□@□@□@□@59G3966 11-19-93
- @□@□@□@1.02□@□@□@□@59G3968 11-25-93
- @□@□@□@1.03□@□@□@□@59G3970 12-20-93
- @□@□@□@1.04□@□@□@□@59G3980 02-28-94
- @□@□@□@1.04a□@□@□@□@59G3985 03-01-94
- @□@□@□@1.05□@□@□@□@59G3983 04-04-94
- @□@□@□@1.06□@□@□@□@59G3987□@□@05-25-94
- @□@□@□@1.07□@□@□@□@□@□@ "□@□@ã□@□@□@□@□@□@ "□@□@ã□@□@□@
- @□@□@□@1.07a□@□@□@□@□@□@ "□@□@ã□@□@□@□@□@□@ "□@□@ã□@□@□@
- @□@□@□@1.12□@□@□@□@89G5075□@□@07-07-94
- @□@□@□@1.13□@□@□@□@□@□@ "□@□@ã□@□@□@□@□@□@ "□@□@ã□@□@□@
- @□@□@□@1.15□@□@□@□@91G0362□@□@10-12-94
- @□@□@□@1.20□@□@□@□@91G0716□@□@03-31-95
- @□@□@□@1.40□@□@□@□@□@□@ "□@□@ã□@□@□@□@□@□@ "□@□@ã□@□@□@

360 @ 'S < @ Ž í @ @ @ @ 91G1217 @ @ @ @ E000 - E5FF i24KB j
@ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ 09/13/95 @
750 @ 'S < @ Ž í @ @ @ @ 91G0716 @ @ @ @ E000 - E5FF i24KB j
@ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ 03/31/95 @
755C @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ 91G1218 @ @ @ @ E000 - E5FF i24KB j
@ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ 09/13/95 @

@ @ i ' ^ Ó j
@ @ @ @ ã < L, Å Ž ! , ³ , ê , ½ u Ž g - p , ³ , ê , È , ç BIOS - Ì ^ æ v , Í A , » , ê , É ' Î % ž , μ , ½
@ @ @ BIOS @ P / N @ , Ì , Ý - L Ç ø , Å , · B , Ü , ½ « - ^ , Ì f V f X f e f € E f v f f 0 f % f €
@ @ @ , Ì X V , É , æ , Á , Ä • Ì , í , é % Å " \
« , ª , , è A • Û Ø , · , é , à , Ì , Å , Í , , è , Ü , ¹ , ñ B

@ BIOS @ P / N @ , Æ , » , Ì " ú • t , Í A @ Easy - Set Up @ , Ì f f j j f ... @ [
@ , © , ç u Config v , ð ' I ' ð , μ A , ³ , ç , É u System board v , ð ' I
@ ' ð , · , é , ± , Æ , Å Š m " F , Å , « , Ü , · B

 @ Ú , μ , , Í DISC2 : \DRIVER \IBM \HGJT19 \HGJT19 .DOC , ð , " Ç , Ý , , ¾ , ³ , ç B

IBM ThinkPad 230Cs ĚpĀpμ/μ°Āp¨μŸİ¨°Ā¬°ŸĀp¨½¹-Ā (Ver1.21)

▶ @žû~^fffbfEfNfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\HMU211

▶ ì-•û-@

2) C³ftf@fCf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg, ðì-@B
-ftfH[f}fbfgİ, Ý, İ2MBffffBfXfPfbfg1-‡, ð-

p^ó@B

C:\>HMU211 A: (Enter)

▶ ftf@fCf<@D%î

@, ±, ±, Ā'ň<Ÿ, ³, ê, éfrfffI/fI[f ffBfI EftfB[f` ff[f EfffBfXfPfbfg,
ð

@žg, Ā, ĀAThinkPad@230Cs, İDOS, ĀWindows*@-p
@iWindows*@95, àŠÜ, Pj, İfrfffI<y, ŃfI[f ffBfI, İfffofCfX E
@fhf%fcfo[, ðX[V, ·, é, ±, Ā, º, Ā, «, Ü, ·@B@

@“±“üžè@‡, İAThinkPad, İuf+@[fU[fY EfkfChv, ðžQĀ, μ, Ā, , ¾
@, ³, ¢@B

fffbfXfPfbfg E fšš [fX î•ň

@ffffBfXfPfbfg
@fo[fWf‡f“@@@“à-e

@

@1.00@@@@%”Ā
@1.10@@@@-â’èC³fT[f rfx
@1.21@@@@Windows*@95, İftf| [fg

-â’è%ðĀ^/•İX, İŠT-v

@@ižQl j
@@@m, ž.
, ž, žn, İ”žš, İAffffBfXfPfbfg, İfo[fWf‡f“, ðž!, μ, Ü, ·@B
@@@mVn, İV<@”\, Ü, ½, İ<@”\, İŠg’£, ðž!, μ, Ü, ·@B

@%º, İ-â’è, ºAffffBfXfPfbfg, İšeX, İfo[fWf‡f“, Ā

‰đŒ^ , ³ , ê , Ü , μ , ½ □B

frfffI□Efhf%fcfo□[□@

□m1.10□n

□@-Windows*□ã, ÅNEC, ÌfvfŠf“f^□[□Efhf%fcfo-, ð‘I‘ð, μ^ó□ü, ·, é
□@□@, Æ□AfAfvfŠfP□[fvf‡f“□Efgf%□[, ð<N, «, é, ±, Æ, ð, , é□B
□@-Video□@, †, □, '□@Windows*□ã, Å“@æftf@fcf<, ð□Ä□¶, ³, ¹, é, Æ
□@□@□Ä□¶“r‘†, Å“@ì, ð‘âŽ~, ·, é, ±, Æ, ð, , é□B
□@-Windows*□ã, ÅMS-Excel, Å^ó□ü, ·, é, Æ□A•¶Žš, ðŒ‡, -, é, ±, Æ
□@□@, ð, , é□B

fI□[fffbfI□Efhf%fcfo□[□@

□m1.10□n

□@-\$IAS.SYS, ðCONFIG.SYS, ©, çŠ0, ·, Æ□AWindows*
□@□@-\$, ÿ□ã, °Žž, ÉfvfXfef€, ðfnf“f0, ·, é, ±, Æ, ð, , é□B

□m1.21□n

□@- [□V□nWindows*□@95, ÌfTf|□[fg□B

Windows*□@95, ÉŠÖ, ·, é□î•ñ

A. fI□[fffbfI□EfffofCfX□Efhf%fcfo□[, Ì“±“ü

□@, Ü, , , Í, ¶, ß, É

□@-Windows*□@3.1, ð“±“ü□İ, Ý, Å□AŒã, ©, çWindows*□@95
□@□@, ð“±“ü, ³, ê, é•û□ifAfbfvf0fŒ□[fh□j
□@□@□@fAfbfvf0fŒ□[fh, É□æ-\$, Á, Ä□A•K, , □m□d-
v□I□n<y, Ñ□m<Œfo□[fvf‡f“, ÌfI□[
□@□@□@fffbfI□EfffofCfX□Efhf
%fcfo□[, Ì□X□V□n, ð, “Ç, Ý, É, È, è□AZwŽ| , É□[, Á, Ä
□@□@□@, , ¾, ³, †□B
□@-Windows*□@95, ð‘¼□Ú“±“ü, ³, ê, é•û
□@□@□@□mWindows*□@95, Ö, ÌfI□[fffbfI□EfffofCfX□Efhf%fcfo□[, Ì“±
□@□@□@“ü□n, ð, “Ç, Ý, É, È, è□AZwŽ| , É□[, Á, Ä, , ¾, ³, †□B

□@□m□d-v!] -----

ThinkPad230Cs,É“±“üÏ,Ý,ÏiWindows*@-p,Ïj
ThinkPadfI[fffBfIEfffofCfXEfhf%fcfo[,ÍA“ú-ÛêfvfÛfrf...
[
fx[f^”Å^È‘0,ÏWindows*@95ã,ÅfvfXfef€áŠQ,ÏË^ö,Æ,È,é,±,Æ
@,Šm”F,³,ê,Ä,ç,Ü,·B@ThinkPad,ÏÏá,Å,Í, ,è,Ü,¹,ñ,ªA
@Windows*@95,ª<N“®,µ,Ü,¹,ñB@
@,» ,Ï,½,ßC³”Å,ÏWindows*@-pfI[fffBfIEfffofCfXEfhf
%fcfo[

@,ªA,±,±,Å’ñ<ÿ,³,ê,éfrfffI/fI[fffBfIEftfB[f`ff[ÏEfffBfXfPf
bfg,É
@“ü,Á,Ä,ç,Ü,·B,±,ÏfffBfXfPfbfg,ðŽg,Á,ÄAWindows*@-
pfI[fffB
@fIEfffofCfXEfhf%fcfo[,ÏXV,ðAWindows*@95,Ï“±“ü,Éæ-š
@,Á,Äs,Á,Ä,,¾,³,çB³”Å,ÏWindows*@-
pfI[fffBfIEfffofCfX
@Efhf%fcfo[,ÍAWindows*@95,Å³,µ,“®ì,µ,Ü,·B
@,É,“AWindows*@95,Ï“ú-ÛêfvfÛfrf...[ÏEfx[f^”Å^È~ , ,é,ç,Í
@@»·i”Å,Å,ÍAáŠQ,ÏË
^ö,Æ,È,É<Ûfo[fWf±f”,ÏThinkPadfI[fffBfI
@EfffofCfXEfhf%fcfo[,ÍWindows*@95,Ï“±“üfvfÏf0%fc€,ÅŽ“®

@“I,ÉËÿoEíœ,³,êA³”Å,ÏThinkPadfI[fffBfIEfffofCfXEfh
@f%fcfo[,ª“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç
,éê±,É,Ï,ÿAfI[fffBfIEfffofCfXEfhf%fcfo[
@,Ïf[fh,ðs,æ,æ,ÿ’è,³,ê,Ä,ç,Ü,·B
@-----

m<Ûfo[fWf±f”,ÏfI[fffBfIEfffofCfXEfhf%fcfo[,ÏXVn
@AAAA
@Windows*@95,ð“±“ü,ðs,È,æ’0,ÉAfI[fffBfIEfffofCfXEfhf%
@fcfo[,ÏXV,ðs,È,æK-v,ª, ,è,Ü,·B%,ÏŽè±,É],Á,ÄAfhf
%fcfo[,ð
@XV,µ,Ä,,¾,³,çB

@1.Windows*,ð<N“®,µAufCf“vf0f<[fvEfeBf“fhfE,©,çufR
@@@f“fgf[f<@fpflf<vfAfCfRf“,ð’I,ñ,¾ËAAufhf
%fcfovfAfCfRf“,ð’I
@@@@,ñ,Åufhf%fcfo,Ïÿ’èvpflf<,ð·Ž|,³,¹,Ü,·B
@2.çfhf%fcfo,Ïÿ’èvpflf<,©,çuICS@Wavedec@fffBfWf^f<
@@@@EfI[fffBfI@CODECv,ð’I,ÑAAuíœiD)...£,ð’I,ñ,Å^è
@@@@’Ufhf
%fcfo,Ïíœ,ð,µ,Ü,·B,» ,µ,ÄWindows*,ðÄ<N“®,µ,Ü,·B
@3.çfhf%fcfo,Ïÿ’èvpflf<,©,çu’Ç%ÁiA)...£,ð’I,ñ,Åufhf
%fc

□@□@□@fo, Ì'Ç%Á□vfpflf<, ð•\Ž|, ³, ¹□A, ³, ç, É□u^ê—
, É, È, ç□A, Ü, ½, Í□X□V, ³, ê, ½
□@□@□@fhf%fcfo□v, ð'I'ð, µ, Ä, ç, éó'Ô, Å□uOK□v, ð'I, Ñ□A□ufhf
%fcfo, Ì'g, Ý□ž
□@□@□@, Ý, ðfpflf<, ð•\Ž|, ³, ¹, Ü, .□B

□@4. fffBfXfPfbfg□Efhf%fcfu, É□A230Cs□@frfffi/fI□[fffBfI□EftfB□[
□@□@□@f`ff□[□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ð□·, µ□ž, Ý, Ü, .□B

□@5. fRf}f"fh□Efhf%fcf", ÉŽŸ, Ì, æ, x, É"ü-Í, µ□A□uOK□v, ð'I, Ñ, Ü, .□B
□@□@□@A:

□@6. %æ-Ê, ÌŽwŽ|, É□], ç□ì<Æ, ð□i, ß□A"±"ü, ðš®-¹, ³, ¹, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

□@□i'□^Ó□j"±"ü, Ì"r't, Å□AŠ,, è□ž, ÝfÆfxf<, ÆI/OfAfhfÆfX, Ìšm•Û, Æ•İ□X,
ð, .

□@, é%æ-Ê, a•\Ž|, ³, ê, Ü, ., a□A"à-e, ð•İ□X, ¹, .□æ, É□i, ñ, Å, -
, ¾, ³, ç□B, Ü, ½Æä, Ü, Ç

□@Windows*□@95, ð"±"ü, µ, ½Æ<%Ê□A, à, µfI□[fffBfI□EfffofCfX□Efhf%
□@fcfo□[, a□³, µ, "®□ì, µ, È, -, ê, Í□AZŸ□€-Ú, Ì□uWindows*□@95, Ö, ÌfI
□@□[fffBfI□EfffofCfX□Efhf
%fcfo□[, Ì"±"ü□v, Ö□i, Ý□AfI□[fffBfI□EfffofCfX□E
□@fhf%fcfo□[, ð□Ä"±"ü, µ, Å%º, ³, ç□B

□@7.Windows*□@95, ðf}fjf...fAf<, É□], Á, Ä"±"ü, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

□@□@□@□C□³"Å, ÌWindows*□@-pfI□[fffBfI□EfffofCfX□Efhf
%fcfo□[, Í□A
□@□@□@Windows*□@95, Å□³, µ, "®□ì, µ, Ü, .□BfI□[fffBfI□EfffofCfX□E
□@□@□@fhf%fcfo□[, Ì□AZ©"®"I, ÉWindows*□@95, ÌfXf^□[fg□Efhf...□[
□@□@□@, É%Á, †, ç, ê, Ü, .□B

□mWindows*□@95, Ö, ÌfI□[fffBfI□EfffofCfX□Efhf%fcfo□[, Ì"±"ü□n

□@Windows*□@95, Ì"±"ü, ð□s, Á, ½Æä□AfI□[fffBfI□EfffofCfX□Efhf%fc
□@fo□[, Ì"±"ü, ð□s, È, x•K-v, a, , è, Ü, .□B%º, ÌŽè□±, É□], Á, Äfhf
%fcfo□[, ð"±"ü
□@, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

□@1.Windows*□@95, ð<N"®, µ□uf}fC□@fRf"fsf...□[f^□vf0f<□[fv, ©, ç

□@□@□@□ufRf"fgf□□[f<□@fpflf<□vfAfCfRf", ð'I, ñ, ¾Æä□A□ufn□[fhfEfffA
□vfAfC

□@□@□@fRf", ð'I, Ô□B

□@2. çfn□[fhfEfffA□@fEfbfU□[fh□vfpflf<, ©, ç□uŽŸ, Ö>£
, ð'I, ñ, Å□u□V, µ, ç
□@□@□@fn□[fhfEfffA, ðž©"®"I, ÉÆÿ□o, µ, Ü, ., ©□H□v, É'Î, µ, Ä□A□u, ç, ç

, !v, ð' I, Ô
@3. ç, ÉuŽŸ, Ö>£, ð' I, ÔB
%v, ð' I, Ñ
@4. ç, ÉuŽŸ, Ö>£, ð' I, ÔB
p{f^f", ð
@' I, ÔB

@5. fffBfXfPfbfgEfhf%fcfu, ÉA230Cs@frfffI/fI[fffBfIEftfB[
@f`ff[EFffBfXfPfbfg, ð·, µž, P
@6. ç"z•zftf@fCf<, İRfs[Æ³v, ÉŽŸ, İ, æ, x, É"ü–
İ, µuOKv, ð' I, ÔB
@A:

@@@i' ^ÓjWindows*@3.1–pfhf%fcfo[, İ, ½, B, İ
@@@A: @fffBfEfNfgfŠ[, ð' I, Ô, ÅA³, µ, "±
@@@@"ü, Å, «, Ü, ¹, ñB

@7. æ–Ê, İŽwŽ!, É], çì<Æ, ði, B"A±"ü, ðŠ®–¹, ³, ¹, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

@@@i' ^Ój"±"ü, İ"r'+AŠ,, èž, Ýfxf<, ÅI/OfAfhfEfX, İŠm•Û, Å•İ
X, ð
@@@, ·, éæ–Ê, ª•Ž!, ³, ê, Ü, ·, ªA"à–e, ð•İX, ¹, , æ, Éi, ñ, Å, -
, ¾, ³, çB

B. frfffIEfffofCfXEFhf%fcfo[, İ"±"ü

@ThinkPad@230Cs–pfrfffIEfffofCfXEFhf%fcfo[, ÍA
@Windows*@95, Å•W€, ÉfTf|[fg, ³, ê, Ä, ", èA"±"ü, İÛ, ÉŽ®"I, É
@@Ý'è, ³, ê, Ü, ·B@], Á, ÄAfrfffI, İÝ'è, ÉThinkPad@230Cs, İ
@frfffI/fI[fffBfIEftfB[f`ff[EFffBfXfPfbfg, Í•K–
v, Í, , è, Ü, ¹, ñB

 @Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\HMU211\HMU211.DOC, ð, "Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, çB

IBM ThinkPad 340CSE/345/370C
¼½ÃÑÏÛ , Þ×Ñ»°ËÞ½ÏÏ½¹-Ä (Ver1.40)

▶ @Žû~^fffbfçfnfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\HPJT05

▶ @ì-•û-@
2) @C³ftf@fCf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg, ð@ì-@B
-ftfH[f}fbfg@İ, Ý, İ2MBffffBfXfPfbfg1-‡, ð-p^ó@B
C:\>HPJT05 A: (Enter)

▶ ftf@fCf<@D%î

@, ±, ±, Å'ñ<ÿ, ³, ê, éfvfXfef€@Efvf@f0f%f€@Eft-
frfX@EfffBfXfPfbfg, ðŽg, Á, Ä
@ThinkPad, É"à' , ³, ê, ½ROM, İ't, É, , éfvfXfef€@Efvf@f0f%f€ , ð@X
@@V, , , é, ±, Æ, ª, Å, «, Ü, ·@B@' İ@Û, Æ, È, é<@Ží, İŽÿ, İ, Æ, ¨, è, Å, ·@B

@@ThinkPad@340CSE
@@ThinkPad@345@'S<@Ží
@@ThinkPad@370C
@
@fvfXfef€@Efvf@f0f%f€, ð@X@V, , , é, É, İ@A
@ufVfXfef€@Efvf@f0f%f€, İ@X@V, İ, µ, ©, ½@v, İ@İ, ðŽQ@Æ, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç@B

fffbfXfPfbfg@Eššš@[fX@î•ñ@@i"ú-{-, Å-çfššš@[fX•ª, àšÜ, Ý, Ü, ·@j

@ffffBfXfPfbfg
@fo@[fWf‡f"@@@"@à-e

@@
@1.00@@@@"@-â'è@C³fT@[frfX
@1.10@@@@"@370C, İftf|@[fg
@@@@"@@"@@"@@"@Windows*@"95ifvfçfrf...@[@Efx@[f^"Å@j, İ'î%ž
@@@@"@@"@@"@@"@@"@-â'è@C³fT@[frfX
@1.40@@@@"@345C@C345CS, İftf|@[fg
@@@@"@@"@@"@@"@@"@Windows*@"95, İftf|@[fg
@@@@"@@"@@"@@"@@"@-â'è@C³fT@[frfX

@@i'^^ó@j@@"@@"@@"@@"@@"@
@@@@"@@"@IBM, İ@A%º, İThinkPad, ÆWindows*@"95ÉÝŠ·@«
@@@@"@@"@fefXfg, ð@s, ç@A
@@@@"@@"@APM@ifAfhfof"fXfg@efpf@@[@f}f\@[fWf@f"f@jBIOS@1.1

□@□â'Î,É“dŒ¹,ð□∅,Á,½,è□AfTfXfyf“fh,μ,½,è□A“Ç,ÝŽæ,è't,ÏfffbfXfPfbfg,ð

□@□A□A□A□A□A□A□A□A□A□A
□@”²,ç,½,è,μ,È,ç,Å,,¾,³,ç□B

fVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€f€,Ï□X□V't,ÉŒë,Á,Ä,±,ê,ç,ð□s,¤
,Æ□AfVfXfef€□E{□[fh
,ÏŒðŠ·,ª•K-v,Æ,È,é□ê□‡,ª, ,è,Ü,·□B,±,Ï□ê□‡□AIBM,Ü,½,ÍIBM“Á-
ñ“X
,ÉThinkPad,ð,“Ž□,¿,ç,½,¾,,±,Æ,É,È,è,Ü,·□B,±,ÏfT□[frfX,Í-L□ž
,Ï□ê□‡,à, ,è,Ü,·□B

□@-----

□@□X□V,Ï□ì<Æ,ªŠ®⁻¹,μ,½,ç□AZŽ,Ï,±,Æ,ð□s,Á,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B

□@7.ffffbfXfPfbfg□Efhf%fcfu,©,çfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€□Eft-
frfX□EfffBfX
□@□@□@fPfbfg,ªŽæ,è□o,³,ê,Ä,ç,é,±,Æ,ðŠm”F,μ□A“dŒ¹,ð□∅,Á,Ä,-
,¾,³,ç□B

□@8.F1fL-,ð%ÿ,μ,È,ª,ç“dŒ¹,ð“ü,ê□A,»,Ï,Ü,Ü□@Easy-Setup
□@□@□@,Ï%æ-Ê,ª•\Ž|,³,ê,é,Ü,ÅF1fL-,ð%ÿ,μ'±,¯,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B

□@9.Žn“@fPfXf□-fh,Ï“ü-Í,ð<□,ß,ç,ê,½,ç□A□³,μ,çfPpXf□-fh,ð“ü,ê,Ä,-
,¾

□@□@□@,³,ç□B

□@10.çConfig□v□AZŽ,É□uInitialize□vfAfCfRf“,ð'I,ñ,Å

□@□@□@□@,¾,³,ç□B

□@11.çOK□v,ð'I,ñ,Å,,¾,³,ç□B

□@□ÅĚä,É□f'ffvf□f0f%€f€,ðŽÀ□s,μ,Ä□AThinkPad,É-â'è,ª,È,ç,±,Æ,ðŠm
□@”F,μ,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B

□@12.“dŒ¹,ð□∅,Á,Ä□CF1fL-,ð%ÿ,μ,È,ª,ç“dŒ¹,ð“ü,ê□A,»,Ï,Ü,Ü□@
□@□@□@□@Easy-Setup□@,Ï%æ-Ê,ª•\Ž|,³,ê,é,Ü,ÅF1fL-,ð%ÿ,μ'±,¯
□@□@□@□@,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B

□@13.çTest□v,ð'I,ñ□AZŽ,É□uStart□v,ð'I,ñ,ÅfefXfg,ðŠJŽn,μ,Ä
□@□@□@□@,¾,³,ç□B□@fefXfg%æ-Ê,ª•\Ž|,³,ê,Ü,·□B

□@□@□@□@fefXfg,ðfPpX,μ,½Se□€-Ú,É,Ï□@OK□@,ª•\Ž|,³,ê,Ü,·□B

□@14.'S,Ä,Ï□€-Ú,É□@OK□@,ª•\Ž|,³,ê,½,±,Æ,ðŠm”F,μ,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B

□@15.EscfL-,ð%ÿ,μ,ÄfefXfg,ð□I⁻¹,μ□A“dŒ¹,ð□∅,Á,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B

□@

□@,±,ê,Å'S,Ä,Ï□ì<Æ,ÍŠ®⁻¹,Å,·□B

-â 'è%ð€^ / •İ□X, İŠT-v

□@□@□ižQ□l□j

□@□@□@□m, Ž. , Ž, Ž□n, İ□"Žš, İ□AfffBfXfPfbfg, İfo□[fWf#f", ðŽ| , μ, Ü, •□B
□@□@□@□m□V□n, İ□V<@"\, Ü, ½, İ<@"\, İŠg'£, ðŽ| , μ, Ü, •□B

□@%°, İ-â 'è, °□AfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€□Eft-
frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg, İŠe□X, İ
□@fo□[fWf#f", Å%ð€^ , °, ê, Ü, μ, ½□B

□@ThinkPad□@340CSE

□@-----

□m1.00□n

□@-çfofbfefŠ□[□["d'†fvf0fif<□v, °□Á, |, Ä, ç
, é, É, à, ©, ©, í, ç, , □AfofbfefŠ□[

□@□@, °ftf<□["d, °, ê, Ä, ç, È, çŽŽ, °, , é□B

□@-OKI□@SkyPlusf, fff€, ðŽg, °, Å□AfŠf"fo□Efcf"fffBfP□[f^□[□i'...

□@□@□M€Ä, Ñ□o, μ□j, °-^, Ä, àftfXfyf"fh□ó'Ô, ©, ç'Ê□í, İ'€□ì□ó'Ô, É-
ß, ç, È, ç□B

□@-"]'-'-"x, °2400bps%°, İñ□ü□ă, ÅfvfŠfAf<□Ef|□[fg€o-R, Åff□[f^
□@□@, ðŽó□M, •, é, Å□Afff□[f^□EfGf%□[, °ŠÜ, Ü, ê, Ä, ç, é□B

□@-fvfŠfAf<□Ef|□[fg, Å"]'-'-"x, ð2400bps, Ü, ½, İ, », ê%°, É□Y'è, •, é
□@□@, Å□Ažó□Mff□[f^, ÉfGf%□[, °□¶, ¶, é□B

□@-ftfXfyf"fh/fnfCfofl□[fvf#f"□EfIfvfVf#f", Å□uLCD, ð•Ä, ¶, Ä, àftfXf
y

□@□@f"fh, μ, È, ç□vfIfvfVf#f", ðY'è, •, é, Å□AFn□{F4fL□[, ÅftfXfyf"fh□ó
'Ô

□@□@, É"ü, Á, ½€ã□A

%t□»fffBfXfvf€fc, İŠJ, °•Ä, ß, ð, μ, Ä, à'Ê□í, İ'€□ì□ó'Ô, É-ß, ç

□@□@, È, ç□B

□@-fofbfefŠ□[□Ef□□[f^□[□Efvf□f0f%f€ , ðŽn"®, μ, Ä%æ-Ê, É•\
Ž| , °, °, é, Å□Axf^

□@□@f"fofc□ó'Ô, É"ü, ê, È, ç, ±, Å, °, , é□B

□@-0S/2□@J2.11□@, Ü, ½, İ□@Warp, Å□Afn□[fhffBfXfN□Efhf%fcfu

□@□@, ð•p"É, ÉfAfNfZfX, μ, Ä, ç, éŠÔ, ÉftfXfyf"fh□ó'Ô, É"ü, é, Å□AfVfXfef€
, °, Ü, ê

□@□@, Éfnf"fo, •, é□i200MB□@HDD□@f, fff<, İ, Y□j□B

□@-Fn□{F7fL□[□i•\Ž|'•'u, İ□Ø, è'Ô, |□j, ð'f'□, ~A'±, μ, Ä%ÿ, μ'±, °, é, Å□A
□@□@%æ-Ê, İ•\Ž| , °%ó, ê, é□B

□@-J3270PC/V, ÅŽÿ, İ, æ, °, È'€□ì, Å%æ-Ê, ðfift, •, é, Å□AfVfXfef€, °fn
□@□@f"fo, •, é□B

□@□@□@Fn□{F3□ifXf^f"fofc<@"\□j fL□[□AfffBfXfvf€fc□Ef^fcf}□[

□@□@□@Fn□{F4□ifTfXfyf"fh<@"\□j fL□[□A

□m1.10□n□@

□@- [□V□nWindows*□@95□ifvf€frf...□[□Efx□[f^"Å□j fvf%fo□EfAf"fh

@@@fvfC<@"\,ö,ì'î%žB
@-J3270PC/V,ÅŽŸ,ì,æ,ɣ,È'€ì,ÅfTfXfyf"fhó'ô,É"ü,é,ÆAfVfXfe
@@@f€,ªfnf"f0,·,éB
@@@Fn{F4ifTfXfyf"fh<@"\ojfL[A%t»ffBfXfvfC,ð•Â,¶,é
m1.40n
@-[VnWindows*@95,ìfTf|[fgB

@ThinkPad@345@'S<@Ží
@-----

m1.40n
@-[VnWindows*@95,ìfTf|[fgB

@ThinkPad@370C
@-----

m1.10n
@-[VnWindows*@95ifvfCfrf...[Efx[f^"Åjfvf%foEfaf"fh
@@@fvfC<@"\,ö,ì'î%žB
P.40n
@-[VnWindows*@95,ìfTf|[fgB
@-%º,ì-¼ðÆ,ÅAfŠf,[fgEfvffof%€Ef[[fh,ª,Å,«,È,¢B
@@@BThinkPad,İPCMCIAfXfjfbfg,ÉAATAfJ[[fh,ð,³,µ,Ä
@@@@,¢,éB
@@@BfffXfNfgfbfvŠg'£ftfjfbfg,İPCMCIAfXfjfbfg,ÉAfg[fNf"EfŠ
@@@@f"f0,Ü,½,ÍfC[fTflfbfgEfJ[[fh,ð,³,µ,Ä,¢,éB
@-fffXfNfgfbfvŠg'£ftfjfbfg,İSCSIselectft[[fefBfŠfefB[,ª
@@@fnf"f0,·,éB

fvfXfef€Efvffof%€€,ìî•ñ

@ŠeX,ìfvfXfef€Efvffof%€€EfT-
frfXEfffBfXfPfbfg,É,ÍAZŸ,ì,æ,ɣ,È
@fvfXfef€Efvffof%€€,ª"ü,Å,Ä,¢,Ü,·B@@@
@BIOS@P/N@,Æ,»,Í"ú•t,ÍA@Easy-SetUp@,İffjf...[
@,©,çuConfigv,ð'I'ð,µA,³,ç,ÉuSystemboardv,ð'I
@'ð,·,é,±,Æ,ÅSm"F,Å,«,Ü,·B

@ThinkPad@340CSE

@@@ffBfXfPfbfg@@BIOS@@@BIOS
@@@fo[fWf+f"@@P/N@@@@"ú•t
@@@@-----

1.00 85G7747 02-24-95
1.10 45H9510 06-04-95
1.40 91G1220 09-13-95

ThinkPad 345 S<@Ží

ffffBfXfPfbfg BIOS BIOS
fo [fWf#f" P/N "ú•t

1.00 , È, μ
1.10 , È, μ
1.40 91G1221 09-13-95

ThinkPad 370C

ffffBfXfPfbfg BIOS BIOS
fo [fWf#f" P/N "ú•t

1.00 , È, μ
1.10 91G0725 06-30-95
1.40 91G1219 09-13-95

fT [frfX î•ň

;%ň'ň<ÿ, ³, ê, éfVfXfef€Efvf f0f
%f€Eft [frfX EfffBfXfPfbfg, É, æ, éfVfX
[fef€Efvf f0f%f€, ÌXV, Å, ÍAŽÿ, Ì, æ, ¼, ÈuŽg-p, ³, ê, È, çBIOS-
Î^æv,ª
[E, Ü, ê, Ü, ·B, ±, Ì-Ì^æ, ÍŽÀÛ, É, ÍBIOS, É, æ, Á, ÄŽg-p, ³, ê, È, ç, Ì, ÅA
[EMM386.EXE, Ì, æ, ¼, Èf f, fŠ [E f} flfWff [, ðŽg-p, ·, é, ±, Æ, Å
[UMB ifAfbfp [E f f, fŠ [E fuf fbfN j, Æ, μ, ÄŽg-p, ·, é, ±
, Æ,ª, Å, «, Ü, ·B

ThinkPad BIOS P/N Žg-p, ³, ê, È, çBIOS-Î^æ
f, fff< BIOS "ú•t
[

340CSE 91G1220 E000-E7FF i32KB j
09/13/95

i' ^ Ó j
[<L, ÅŽ!, ³, ê, ½uŽg-p, ³, ê, È, çBIOS-Î^æv, ÍA, » , é, É' Î%Ž, μ, ½

IBM ThinkPad 050ü'ÊM»Îß°ÄÏÄP"½¹-Ä (Ver2.01)

▶ @žû~^fffbfXfPfbfgš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\HVV403

▶ ì-•û-@
2) C³ftf@fCf<-pfffbfXfPfbfg, ðì-B
-ftfH[f]fbfgİ,Ý,İ2MBfffbfXfPfbfg1-†, ð-p^ÓB
C:\>HVV403 A: (Enter)

▶ ftf@fCf<D%î

@,±,±,Å'ñ<ÿ,³,ê,é050ü'ÊMfTf| [fgEfffBfXfPfbfg, ðžg,Á,ÄA
@Win-0S/2-pCWindows*-pWindows*95,àŠÜ,Pj
@050üfffofCfXfEfhf%fcfo[, ðXV,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·B@
@'ÎÜ,Æ,È,é<@Ží,ÍŽÝ,İ,Æ,ª,è,Å,·B

@ThinkPad@530CS
@ThinkPad@755CD/755CE/755CDV/755CX
@ThinkPad@760C/760CD
@

@i'^Ój
@ThinkPad@230Cs,É,Ížg,!,Ü,¹,ñB
@@230Csê-p,İfffbfXfPfbfg,ð,"žg,ç,,¾,³,çB

@“±“üžè†,ÍAŠeThinkPad,İuf+[fU[fYfKfCfhv,ðžQÆ,µ,Ä,,¾,³
@,³,çB

@-----
@OS/2@Warp,ð,"žg,ç,É,È,é•û,Ö,İ'^Ó

@050ü'ÊMfTf|
[fgEfffBfXfPfbfg,ð“±“ü,·,é'0,ÉAft[fefBfšfefB[E
@fffbfXfPfbfg,É“ü,Á,Ä,ç,éuThinkPadfVfXfef€ŠÇ-fffofCfXfEfhf%
@fcfo[v,ð“±“ü,µ,Ä,,¾,³,çB

@“±“ü,İuOS/2fVfXfef€v,İufVfXfef€Ý'èv,İufffofCfXfEfhf%
fcfo[
@,İfCf“fXfg[f<v,Ås,!,Ü,·B
@Ü,µ,,ÍAŠeThinkPad,İuf+[fU[fYfKfCfhv,ðžQÆ,µ,Ä,,¾,³,³
@,çB

@-----

ffBfXfPfbfgEfŠfŠ[fXî•ñ@i“ú-{|,Å-çfŠfŠ[fX•ª,àŠÜ,Ý,Û,·j

@ffBfXfPfbfg
@fo[fWf#f“@@@“à-e

@

@1.00@@@%”Å
@1.10@@@0S/2@J2.11@Win-0S/2,İfTf|@fg
@1.20@@@0S/2@Warp@Win-0S/2,İfTf|@fg
@2.01@@@Windows*@95,İfTf|@fg
@@@@-â‘èC³fT@frfX

-â‘è%ðE^/•İX,İŠT-v

@@ižQl
@@@m,Ž.,Ž,Žn,İ”Žš,ÍAfffBfXfPfbfg,İfo[fWf#f“,ðŽ|,μ,Û,·B
@@@mVn,ÍV<@“\,Û,½,İ<@“\,İŠg’£,ðŽ|,μ,Û,·B

@%º,İ-â‘è,ªAfffBfXfPfbfg,İšeX,İfo[fWf#f“,Å%ðE^,³,è,Û,μ,½B

m1.10n
@- [Vn0S/2@J2.11@Win-0S/2,İfTf|@fgB

m1.20n
@- [Vn0S/2@Warp@Win-0S/2,İfTf|@fgB

m2.01n
@- [VnWindows*@95,İfTf|@fgB
@@@i16MB^Èã,İf, fŠ[,ð“<U,μ,Ä,ç,é,ÆAWindows*@95,Å
@@@1.15Mbps,İ,‘-f,@fh,Å,İÔŠü’ÊM,ª,Å,«,È,çBj
@- ThinkPadfZfbfgfAfbfv,ÅÔŠüf|@fg,ðŽg-p•s%Å,ÉÝ’è,μ,Ä,àA
@@@,»,è,ÉŽg-p,³,è,Ä,ç,½IRQ,ª³,μ,ŠJ•ú,³,è,È,çB

0S/2,ÉŠö,·,éî•ñ

@1.0S/2@Warp,ð,“Žg,ç,É,È,é•û
@@@i0S/2@J2.11,Å,Í, ,è,Û,¹,ñBj

@ÔŠü’ÊMfTf|

[fgEfffBfXfPfbfg,ð“±“ü,·,é‘0,ÉAf+[fefBfŠfefB[]E
[]fffBfXfPfbfg,É“ü,Á,Ä,ç,éuThinkPadfVfXfef€ŠÇ–[]fffofCfX[]Efhf%
[]fCfo[]v,ð“±“ü,μ,Ä,,¾,¾,¾,ç[]B
[]“±“ü,Í[]u0S/2fVfXfef€[]v,Í[]ufVfXfef€[]Y’è[]v,Í[]ufffofCfX[]Efhf
%fCfo[]
[]@,ÍfCf“fXfg[]f<[]v,Å[]s,!,Ü,·[]B
[]@[]Ú,μ,,Í[]AŠeThinkPad,Í[]uft[]fU[]fY[]EfKfCfh[]v,ðŽQ[]Æ,μ,Ä,,¾,¾,¾
[]@,ç[]B

[]@2.Win-0S/2,Ö,Ì“±“ü
[]@[]@[]@[]i0S/2[]@J2.11[]A0S/2[]@Warp–¼•û,Å,·[]B[]j

[]@-(Win-0S/2–p[]j[]ÔŠ0[]ü’Ê[]MfffofCfX[]Efhf%fCfo[],Ì“±“ü,Í[]A
[]@[]@0S/2,ÌD0SfRf}f“fh[]EfVf[]f“fvfg,©,ç[]s,Á,Ä,,¾,¾,¾,ç[]B
[]@[]@DOS,·,é,ç,ÍWindows*,ÌD0SfRf}f“fh[]EfVf[]f“fvfg,©,ç[]s,¤
[]@[]@,Æ[]A[]³,μ,0S/2,ÌCONFIG.SYS,ª[]X[]V,¾,¾,¾,ê,Ü,¹,ñ[]B

[]@-“±“üfvf[]f0f%f€[]iUINSTALL.EXE[]j,ðŽÀ[]s,·,é,Æ[]A“±“ü[]æ,Ì
[]@[]@fpx–¼,ð“ü–Í,·,é,æ,ªŽwŽ!,¾,¾,¾,ê,Ü,·,ª[]A,±,±,Å,ÍWin-0S/2,ª“±“ü
[]@[]@,¾,¾,¾,ê,Ä,ç,éfhf%fCfu,,æ,NfTfufffbfEfNfgfŠ[],ðŽw’è,μ,Ü,·[]B
[]@[]@’Ê[]í[]A0S/2[]@Warp[]@3.0[]@,-,%,”,^[]@Win-0S/2[]@<y,Ñ
[]@[]@0S/2[]@J2.11,Å,Í[]@C:[]A
[]@[]@0S/2[]@,t,[],’[]@Windows*<y,Ñ[]@0S/2[]@Warp[]@3.0
[]@[]@[]i,-,%,”,^,[]@,•,”[]@Win-0S/2[]j,Å,Í[]@C:
[]@[]@,Å,·[]B

[]@-[]ÔŠ0[]ü’Ê[]MfffofCfX[]Efhf%fCfo[],Ì“±“ü,ªŠ@–¹,μ,½,ç[]A0S/2,ð[]ÄŽn“
®
[]@[]@,μ,Ä,,¾,¾,¾,ç[]B

[]@-[[]d–v[]n[]@
[]@[]@[]ÔŠ0[]ü’Ê[]MfffofCfX[]Efhf
%fCfo[],ðŽg,ªfAfvfŠfP[]fVf#f“[]EfVf[]f0f%f€,ð
[]@[]@Win-0S/2ŠÀ<<,ÅŽÀ[]s,·,é,É,Í[]C€»[]Y,Ì
[]@[]@[]uWin-0S/2[]Y’è’l[]v,ðŽY,Ì,æ,ª,É•İ[]X,μ,Ä,,¾,¾,¾,ç[]B

[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@COM[]QDIRECT[]QACCESS:[]@fIf“
[]@
[]@[]@,±,ì•İ[]X,ð,¹,,É[]ÔŠ0[]ü’Ê[]MfAfvfŠfP[]fVf#f“[]EfVf[]f0f%f€
,ðŽÀ[]s,·,é,Æ
[]@[]@fVf[]f0f%f€,ª^ê€fnf“f0,μ,½,æ,ª,É,È,é,±,Æ,ª,,è,Ü,·[]B[]@,±
,Í[]ê[]#[]A
[]@[]@Ctrl[]{EscfL[],ð%Y,μ,Ä[]@Window[]@List[]@,©,ç,»,ÍfVf[]
[]@[]@f0f%f€,ð[]I–¹,¾,¾,¾,¹,ê,Î%ñ•æ,Å,«,Ü,·[]B[]uWin-0S/2[]Y’è’l[]v,ì•İ[]X
[]@[]@,Ì,μ,©,½,É,Å,ç,Ä,Í[]A0S/2,Ìf}fj...fAf<,ðŽQ[]Æ,μ,Ä,,¾,¾,¾,ç[]B

@@@,±,±,Å'^Ó,μ,È,~,ê,Î,È,ç,È,ç,Ì,ÍMwavef,fff€,ðWin-OS/2
@@@,ÅŽg,×Žž,Å,·B
@@@Mwavef,fff€,Í@COMQDIRECTQACCESS:@fIft@,Å
@@@,È,~,ê,Î,È,ç,È,ç,©,ç,Å,·B@@],Å,ÄAÔŠOü'ÊM,ÆMwavef,fff€
,Í
@@@“~Žž,É^ê,Â,ÌWin-OS/2ŠÂ<<,Å,ÍŽg,|,Ü,¹,ñB@,»,ê,¼,ê·ÊX,Ì
@@@Win-OS/2ŠÂ<<,ðÝ,~,ÄA,»,Ì^ê·û,ðÔŠOü'ÊMfAfvfŠfP[fVf‡f“
@@@,Ì,½,ß,Æ,μACOMQDIRECTQACCESS:@fIf“@,Æ,³,ê,é,±
@@@,Æ,ð,“Š©,ß,μ,Ü,·B

@-ÔŠOü'ÊMfffofCfXfEfhf%fcfo[],Ì“±“üfvf[]f0f%f€,ÍAÆ»ÝOS/2,^{a-}
§
@@@,¿ã,^a,éfhf%fcfu[]iOS/2fu[]fgEfhf%fcfu[]j,Æ“~,¶,Æ,±,ë,É, ,é
@@@CONFIG.SYS,ð·İX,μ,Ü,·B@,à,μ2,Å^Êã,ÌOS/2fu[]fgE
@@@fhf%fcfu,^a, ,éê±,ÍAŠeX,Ifu[]fgEfhf%fcfu,©,çOS/2,ð-
§,¿ã,^o
@@@,Ä,»,ê,¼,ê,É'Î,μ,Ä“±“üfvf[]f0f%f€
,ðŽÅs,·,é,©A,Ü,½,ÍŠeX,ÌOS/2
@@@,ÌCONFIG.SYS,É'Î,μA%^o,Ì·¶,ð'Ç%Á,μ,Ü,·B

@@@@@DEVICE[]mfpxnIBMIRVDD.SYS


@@@,±,±,Åmfpxn,Æ,ÍAWin-OS/2,^a“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,éfhf%fcfu<y,Ñ
@@@fTfuffBfEfgfŠ[],ðŽw,μ,Ü,·B
@@@'ÊíAOS/2@Warp@3.0@,-,%,“,^@Win-OS/2@<y,Ñ
@@@OS/2@J2.11,Å,Í@C:@A
@@@OS/2@,t,“, '@Windows*<y,Ñ@OS/2@Warp@3.0
@@@@i,-,%,“,^,“,“, '@Win-OS/2@j,Å,Í@C:
@@@,Å,·B

Windows*@95,ÉŠÖ,·,éî•ñ

@Windows*ÔŠOü'ÊMfffofCfXfEfhf%fcfo[],ÍWindows*95
@,Ì,à,Æ,Å,àAWindows*,Æ“~l,É“±“ü,μ,Ä,²Žg-p,É,È,ê,Ü,·B

@Windows*@fffofCfXfE}f[]fWff[],Å©,é,ÆAThinkPad
@@ÔŠOüf|[]fg,Í'Êí,ÌCOMf|[]fg,Æ,μ,Ä©,|,é,©,à,μ,ê,Ü,¹,ñ,^aA-
â'è,Í
@, ,è,Ü,¹,ñB,±,ê,ÍC,ç,í,ä,é“dŽq·¶<i,Æ,Ìff[]f^æðŠ·fvf[]f0f%f€
,É,ÇSù'¶
@,ÍÔŠOü'ÊMfAfvfŠfP[fVf‡f“,^aCThinkPadÔŠOü'ÊMfffofCfXfE
@fhf%fcfo[],ðEo-R,¹, ,É'¼ÚÔŠOüf|[]fg,ðCOMf|[]fg,Æ,μ,Ä~
p,·,é,±

□@,Æ,ª,μ,Î,μ,Î, ,é,½,β□A,±
,ê,ç,ÏfAfvfŠfP□[fvf‡f“,Æ,ÏŒÝŠ·□«,ð•Û,Â,½,β,É
□@,±,Ï,æ,κ,É□Ý'è,μ,Ä, ,é,à,Ï,Â,·□B

 □@□Ú,μ, ,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\HVV403\HVV403.DOC,ð,“Ç,Ý, ,¾,³,ç□B

ÔŠ0ü'ÊMfTf| [fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg

▶ @Žû~^fffBfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\IR_CDCE

▶ ìï¬•û-@
2) “±”üfffBfXfPfbfg, ðïï¬B
EftfH[f}fbfgİ, Ý, İ2MBfffBfXfPfbfg, ð1-†-p^ÓB
 (“±”üfffBfXfPfbfg-p)
C:IR_CDCE A: (Enter)
3) README_IR , ðŽQÆ, µ, Ä“±”ü, µ, Ä%º, ³, çB

▶ ìš²Ù ðÐ%î
@ThinkPad 755CD , , æ, Ñ 755CE -p, ì ÔŠ0ü'ÊMfTf|
 [fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg, Å, ·B
ThinkPad, É'•"ö, ³, ê, ½ÔŠ0ü'ÊM<@"\, ðŽg-p, ·, é, ½, ß, É•K-v, Å, ·B
ThinkPad 755CD , , æ, Ñ 755CE , ìfn [fh¥fffBfXfN, É
%Šú“±”ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç, é, à, ì, Ä“¬, ¶
, Å, ·B, ±, ê, ç, ì»•i, ìfn [fh¥fffBfXfN, É, , é CEUTLBK.BAT , Ü, ½, Í
CDUTLBK.BAT , É
, æ, Ä, Ä, àA“¬, ¶fffBfXfPfbfg, ðïï¬¬, ·, é, ±, Ä, º, Å, «, Ü, ·B
Ú, µ, , Í»•i, É“¬«, ³, ê, Ä, ç, éuIBM ThinkPad 755CE/CD
ft [fefBfŠfefB [/ŠeŽíft
f | [fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg, É, Å, ç, Äv, ð, ²—%º, ³, çB
@, Ü, ½A»•i, Ö, Ì“±”ü•û-@, â' ^ÓŽ-€É, Å, ç
, Ä, ÍAf+ [fU [fY¥fKfCh, , æ, ÑfffBfX
fPfbfg, Ì't, É, , é README_IR , ð, “Ç, Ý%º, ³, çB

▶ @Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\IR_CDCE\IR_CDCE.DOC, ð, “Ç, Ý, -
, ¾, ³, çB

IBM Auto 16/4 Ä° ,ÝØÝ ,P ISA ±ÀPÌBÀ° (ID#13H9284)–
p□f'fÌBÛ ,P×Ñ¥ÃP“½¹`Ä V1.31A

 @Žû~^fffbf€fnfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\ISA131A

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\ISD131A

 'Î%ž<@Ží□@BM Auto 16/4 Ä° ,ÝØÝ ,P ISA ±ÀPÌBÀ° (ID#13H9284)

 “à–e

,±,Ì□f'ffvf□f0f%€□EfffBfXfPfbfg(P/N:13H8513) V1.31A,Í IBM
Auto 16/4 Ä° ,ÝØÝ ,P
ISA ±ÀPÌBÀ° (ID#13H9284)–p,Ì□C□³fffbfXfPfbfg,Å,·□B

 □C□³“à–e

%° ,ì“à–e,ª□C□³ ,³ ,ê,Û,µ,½□B

C:fhf%fcfu,Ìfn□[fh□EfffBfXfN,ÉDOS,ª“±“ü,³ ,ê,Ä,ç,È,çfvfXfef€
□iOS/2,ÌfvfXfef€,È,Ç□j,Å□C□f'ffvf□f0f%€
,ðŽÀ□s,µ,½ŽŽ,Ì•¶ŽšfofP

,ð□C□³ ,µ,Û,µ,½□B

 @□Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\ISA131A\ISA131A.DOC

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\ISD131A\ISD131A.DOC

%° ,ÌfhfLf...f□f“fg,ð,““Ç,Ý,,¾,³ ,ç□B

IBM Mwave ,x½2 FAX »Îß°ÄŸÃP“½¹-Ä

▶ @Žû~^fffbfœfnfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MFAX

▶ ‘Î%ž<@Ží@IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE

▶ “à-e

,±,İfffbfXfPfbfg,ì’t,É,ÍAMwave fNf%fX2 Fax ,ðŽg-p,·,é,ì,É•K-
v,È
f,fWf...[f<,ª“ü,Á,Ä,ç,Û,·B

Mwave fNf%fX2 Fax ,Ì“±“ü@ (DOS, Windows, OS/2)

@-Mwave fNf%fX2 Fax fffBfXfPfbfg,ðfffbfXfPfbfgEfhf
%fCfu,É“ü,ê,ÄA
@@@DOSfRf}f“fhEfvf[f€fvfg,©,ç A:INSTALL ,Æ“ü-Í,μ,½ÆäA
%ü[sfL[,ð%ÿ,μ
@@@,Ä, ,¾, ³, çB

@-“±“ü,ªI,í,Á,½,çCfffbfXfPfbfg,ð”²,ç,ÄThinkPad,ðÄŽn“®,μ,Ä, -
,¾, ³, çB

Mwave fNf%fX2 Fax ,ÌŽg,ç•û@ (DOS, Windows, OS/2)

@-Mwave fNf%fX2 Fax,ðŽg,¾Žž,É,ÍAMwave f,fff€ ,ðfXf^[fg,μ,Ä, -
,¾, ³, çB
@ iMwave f,fff€ ,İfXf^[fg,Ìžd•û,Íf+[fU[[EfkCfh,ðŽQÆ,μ,Ä, -
,¾, ³, çj
-Fax fAfvfšfP[fVf#f“,ðfZfbfgfAfbfv,·,é,Æ,«,ÍAMwave MODEM
,ð
@fXf^[fg,μ,ÄA"fNf%fX2" ,ð‘I‘ð,μ,Ä,¾, ³, çB

@-Mwave fNf%fX2 Fax,ÍŽÿ,Ì Fax fAfvfšfP[fVf#f“,Å,ÍŽg-
p,Å,«,Û,¹,ñB

@@- Windows for Workgroups Fax Version 3.11


- FaxWorks Pro Version 3.0
- ProComm Plus for Windows Fax Version 2.00
- WinFax Lite Version 2.0
- EasyFax V1.2


- BitFax for Windows Ver.1.1


-WinFax Pro 4.0 for Windows ,ÍAfZfbfgfAfbfv,ÅfGf
%[EfbfZ[fW
,•\Ž|,³,ê,Ü,.,ªAúW'±,¯,éúW,ð'I,ñ,Å,,¾,³,¢B

@Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MFAX\MFAX.DOC,ð,“Ç,Ý,,¾,³,¢B

IBM Mwave DSPfTf|[] [fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg(0S/2-p)

 @Žû~^fffbfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWOS2

 @'Î%ž<@Ží[]@IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE

 @“à-e

[]@ThinkPad 755CD , ,æ,Ñ 755CE ,É, ,ç,Ä[]A0S/2ŠÂ<<,Å Mwave DSP
, ðžg-p, , é
, ½, ß, ÌfTf|[] [fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg, Å, . []B
ThinkPad 755CD , ,æ,Ñ 755CE , Ìfn[] [fh¥fffBfXfN, É[]
%Šú“±“ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç, é, à, Ì, Æ“ , ¶
, Å, . []B, ±, ê, ç, Ì[]»•i, Ìfn[] [fh¥fffBfXfN, É, , é MWBKOS2.BAT
, É, æ, Å, Ä, à[]A“ , ¶fffBfX

fPfbfg, ð[]ì[]¬, , , é, ±, Æ, ª, Å, «, Ü, . []B[]Ú, µ, , Í[]»•i, É“~[]«, ³, ê, Ä, ç
, é[]uIBM ThinkPad
755CE/CD ft[] [fefBfŠfefB[] [/ŠeŽífTf|[] [fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg, É, Å, ç
, Ä[]v, ð, ²—%º, ³, ç[]B
[]@, Ü, ½[]A[]»•i, Ö, Ì“±“ü•û-@, â'[]^ÓŽ-[]€ , É, Å, ç
, Ä, Í[]Aft[] [fU[] [fY¥fKfCfh, , ,æ, ÑfffBfX
fPfbfg, Ì't, É, , é %º, ÌfhfLf...f[]f“fg , ð, “Ç, Ý%º, ³, ç[]B


 @[]Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWOS2\MWOS21

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWOS2\MWOS22

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWOS2\MWOS23, ÌfhfLf...

f[]f“fg, ð, “Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, ç[]B

IBM Mwave DSPfTf|[] [fg¥ffffBfXfPfbfg(Windows-p)

 @Žû~^ffffBfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWWIN

 'Î%ž<@Ží[]@IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE

 "à-e

[]@ThinkPad 755CD ,",æ,Ń 755CE ,É," ,ç,Ä[]AWindows ŠÂ<<,Å Mwave DSP ,đŽg-p, , ,é

,½,β,İfTf|[] [fg¥ffffBfXfPfbfg,Å, ·[]B
ThinkPad 755CD ,",æ,Ń 755CE ,İfn[] [fh¥ffffBfXfN,É[]
%Šú"±"ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,é,à,İ,Æ"~,¶
,Å, ·[]B,±,ê,ç,İ[]»·i,İfn[] [fh¥ffffBfXfN,É, , ,é MWBKWIN.BAT
,É,æ,Á,Ä,à[]A"~,¶ffffBfX
fPfbfg,đ[]ì[]-, , ,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü, ·[]B[]Ú,µ, , ,Í[]»·i,É"~[]«,³,ê,Ä,ç
,é[]uIBM ThinkPad
755CE/CD ft[] [fefBfŠfefB[] [ŠeŽífTf|[] [fg¥ffffBfXfPfbfg,É,Å,ç
,Ä[]v,đ,²—%º,³,ç[]B
[]@,Ü,½[]A[]»·i,Ö,İ"±"ü·û-@,â'[]^ÓŽ-[]€ ,É,Å,ç
,Ä,Í[]Af+[] [fU[] [fY¥fKfCfh, , ,æ,ŃffffBfX
fPfbfg,İ't,É, , ,é README.TXT ,đ, ""Ç,Ý%º,³,ç[]B

 []@[]Ú,µ, , ,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWWIN\MWWIN1.DOC

- DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWWIN\MWWIN2.DOC
- DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWWIN\MWWIN3.DOC
- DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWWIN\MWWIN4.DOC
- DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWWIN\MWWIN5.DOC
- DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWWIN\MWWIN6.DOC
- DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MWWIN\

MWWIN7.DOC, İfhfLf...f[]f"fg,đ, ""Ç,Ý, ,¾,³,ç[]B

IBM PC330, Aptiva, Aptiva Vision – p Āp¹/₂, ¥³/₄ – Ā Êp¹/₄ p®Ý
1.00 (Windows 95 – p)

▶ @Žú~^ffffBfCfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\P33951
▶ @Žú~^ffffBfCfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\P33952

▶ □ì□-•ú-@
2) □C□³ftf@fCf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg, ð□ì□-□B
-ftfH□[f}fbfg□Ī, Ý, Ī2MBffffBfXfPfbfg1-†, ð-p^Ó□B
C:\>P339511 A: (Enter)

▶ ftf@fCf<□D%î

, ±, ĪffffBfXfN□EfZfbfg, Ī□A%^o<L, Ī2Ží-
p, ĪffffBfXfPfbfg, ðfZfbfg, É, µ, ¹/₂, à, Ī, Ā, •□B

▶ EIBM PC330(6571/6573), Aptiva, Aptiva Vision ¹/₄¹/₂ ĀÑ ROM
±-ĪBĀp°Ā¥Ō°Ā"øĀ"

(K2JT11AJP)

▶ EIBM PC/Aptiva – p Windows 95 »°Ēp¹/₂ ¥Āp¹/₂ Ā (Version
1.00)

, ±, ĪffffBfXfN□EfZfbfg, Ā□X□V, •, é, ±
, Ā, É, æ, è□AIBM□@PC, ", æ, ĀAptiva□C
Aptiva□@Vision, ĀMicrosoft□@Windows 95, aŽg-p
, Ā, «, é, æ, ¨, É, È, è, Ü, •□B
, ±, ĪffffBfXfN□EfZfbfg, ĪfVfXfef€
ROM, ð□X□V, µ, Ū, •, Ī, Ā□A"±"ü'€□ì, ðĒë, é, Ā
fVfXfef€, a-s, ï□ā, a, ç, È, , È, é, ±, Ā, a, , è□A, ±, Ī□é□†, Ī□C-□, a•K-
v, Ā, È, è, Ü, •□B
"ú-{fAfC□Efr□[□EfGf€□iŠ"□j, Ā, Ī, " <q-l, Ī"±"ü□ì<Ā, Ī, "Žè"`, ç
, Ā, µ, Ā□A%^o<L, Ī
PC□@DOCK, É, ", ç, Ā-L□ž, É, Ā"±"ü□ì<Ā, ð□s, Ā, Ā, ", è, Ü, •, Ī, Ā, ²-~ -p
%^o, ³, ç□B

IBM□@PC□@DOCK□H-t€´	□iTEL:03-3258-7025	FAX:03-3258-8139)
IBM□@PC□@DOCK'Š-Í€´	□iTEL:0427-49-8300	FAX:0427-49-8299)
IBM□@PC□@DOCK- ¹ / ₄ Ē%®	□iTEL:052-581-8733	FAX:052-581-8740)
IBM□@PC□@DOCK'ā□ā	□iTEL:06-636-9015	FAX:06-636-

9016)

IBM PC330(6571/6573), Aptiva, Aptiva Vision 1/2 ROM

(K2JT11AJP)

1. IBM PC Aptiva fVfXfef€ROMfAfbfvff [fg]Eft [fefBfŠfefB [(%ü'ù"ÅfEfxf< K2KT11AJP) , ±, İft [fefBfŠfefB [, Í%º<L, İfVfXfef€, İ POST/BIOS , đŠi" [, µ, Ä, ç, éftf%fbfVf... EEPROM, İ"à-e, đX[V, µ, Ü, ·B

2. 'İ ÜfvfXfef€ IBM PC330 (6571, 6573) Aptiva Vision (2407) Aptiva 2144 (510, 520, 515, 517) Aptiva 2168 (720, 730, 737)

3. fAfbfvff [fg' İ Üfo [fWf†f" ftf%fbfVf... EEPROM , İ%ü'ù"ÅfEfxf<, K2KT10AJP ^È'0, İ(10A, đŠÜ, Þ), à, İB

EEPROM, İ%ü'ù"ÅfEfxf<, Í'·'u\~ft [fefBfŠfefB [[E f [fj f... [, İ ä, ©, ç2s-Ú, É , , é [u]»·i, İ î·ñv, İ'†, İuftf%fbfVf... EEPROM %ü'ù"ÅfEfxf<v, ÅŠm" F, Å, «, Ü, ·B

4. Vfo [fWf†f" X[VÆä, İuftf%fbfVf... EEPROM %ü'ù"ÅfEfxf<v, İ K2KT11AJP, Æ·\Ž! , ³, è, Ü, ·B , Ü, ½BIOS, İ"ú·t, Í 10/31/95, É, È, è, Ü, ·B

5. ft [fefBfŠfefB [Žg-p·û-@ ft [fefBfŠfefB [[EfffBfXfPfbfg, đfhf%fcfuA: , É"ü, è, ÄAfVfXfef€, İ"dE¹, đ0N, É , ·, éB, » , İÆä, Í%æ-Ê, İŽwŽ! , É [] , ¨B [Ú, µ, - , İAfffBfXfPfbfg, É"ü, Á, Ä, ç, é README.DOC, đŽQÆ, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

(' ^ ÓŽ-€)

Aptiva 2144(510),2144(520), ,æ,ÑAAptiva 2168(720),Íftf
%fbfVf...EfAfbfvff[f_g
 ,μ,½Ú,ÉA u161 CMOS“d’r, a%ó,ê,Ü,μ,½Bv,Æ,ç,xfGf
%[, a o, éê# , a , ,è,Ü, . , a A
Ž“@Y’è, ðs, ç•Ú’¶, μ, Ä’•’u\ -ft [fefBfŠfefB [, ðI⁻¹ , μ, Ä, -
 , ¾, ³, çB

6. , ±, Ìfo [fWf#f“ , ÅC³ , ³, ê, Ä, ç, é-â’è
(1) 64MB^Èã, Ìf f, fŠ [EfTf | [fg
(2) fvf%OfAf“fhfvfEfCBIOS, ð’ã•, Éü’P

=====
=====

IBM PC/Aptiva-p Windows 95
fT [frfX EfffBfXfPfbfg (Version 1.00)

=====
=====

, ±, ÌffBfXfPfbfg, ÍA IBM fp [f\ fif< EfRf“fsf... [f^ã, Å
Microsoft Windows 95 , ð
 , Žg, ç, É, È, éê# , Ì•â’«î•ñ, , æ, ÑAXV, ³, ê, ½fvfOf
%f€“™, ð, ²’ñ<Y’v, μ, Ü, . B
 XV, ³, ê, é“à-e, Í^È%º, Ì, Æ, , , è, Å, . B

- f%fsfbfh EfEfWf... [f€Ef+ [fefBfŠfefB
- Trident TGUI9680 frfffI Efhf%fcfo [
- S3 Trio64 frfffI Efhf%fcfo [(2411-P31-p)
- IBM 3 f, [fh EfTf fbfs [Efhf%fcfo [

“K-p<@Ží: IBM PS/V Master 2411-NPW/RPM/RP1/RPW/RPY
IBM Master P120 2411-P31
IBM PC 330 6571-
J0D/J5E/J5F, 6573-J5G, 6873-JCP
IBM PC 750 6885-
J0M/JGM, 6883-JF7/J8P/J0P/J0M
IBM Aptiva 500
2144-26J/27J/28J/68J/70J/71J
IBM Aptiva 700
2168-62J/63J/64J/65J
IBM Aptiva Vision
2407-NWD/NF1/NTD/NF2/NW2/RWD/RTD/RYD

f, fff<-^, É“K-p, ³, ê, éfvfOf%fcf€, a^Ù, È, è, Ü, . , Ì, Å^È%º, Ì•\
 , ðŽQÆ, μ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB


```

[]> |TGUI9680| []> | []~ |
+-----+
+-----+
| |Aptiva Vision | 2407-NWD |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| | []> | []~ |
| | | 2407-NF1 |K2JT11AJP| []>
| | []~ | []> | []~ |
| | | 2407-NTD |K2JT11AJP| []>
| | []~ | []> | []~ |
| |
| |Aptiva Vision | 2407-NF2 |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| | []> | []~ |
| | | 2407-NW2 |K2JT11AJP| []>
| | []~ | []> | []~ |
| | | 2407-RWD |K2JT11AJP| []>
| | []~ | []> | []~ |
| | | 2407-RTD |K2JT11AJP| []>
| | []~ | []> | []~ |
| |Aptiva Music Vision |
| | | 2407-RYD |K2JT11AJP| []>
| | []~ | []> |YSOUND|
| |
| |Aptiva 510 | 2144-26J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| | []> | []~ |
| |Aptiva 520 | 2144-68J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| | []> | []~ |
| |Aptiva 720 | 2168-62J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| | []> | []~ |
| |Aptiva 515 | 2144-27J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| | []> | []~ |
| |Aptiva 517 | 2144-28J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| | []> | []~ |
| |Aptiva 530 | 2144-70J | []~ | []> |
[]~ | | []~ |
| |Aptiva 537 | 2144-71J | []~ | []> |
[]~ | | []~ |
| |Aptiva 730 | 2168-63J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| | []> | []~ |
| |Aptiva 737 | 2168-64J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| | []> | []~ |
| |Aptiva 730 | 2168-65J |K2JT11AJP| []> | []~
| | []> | []~ |
+-----+

```

+-----+

>:XV, a•K-v, Èê
, μ, È, çê

~:XV, a•s-v, Ü, ½, ÍŠY“–

Žg-p•û-@: Windows 95
README.TXT , ðŽQÆ
, μ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

fT[f r f X E f f B f X f P f b f g, Ì't, É, , é



@Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\P339511\P339511.DOC

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\P339512\

P339512.DOC, ÌfhfLf...f“fg, ð, “Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, çB

IBM PC750 (6885) 1/2 3/4 -Ä Êp°1/4p®Ý 1.00 (Windows 95-p)

▶ @Žú~^fffbfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\P759511
@Žú~^fffbfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\P759512

▶ @
2) C>ftf@fCf<-pfffbfXfPfbfg,ð@ì-@B
-ftfH[f}fbfg@İ,Ý,İ2MBfffbfXfPfbfg1-‡,ð-p^Ó@B
C:\>P759511 A: (Enter)

▶ ftf@fCf<@D%î
,±,İfffbfXfN@EfZfbfg,Í@A%°<L,İ2Ží-
p,İfffbfXfPfbfg,ðfZfbfg,É,µ,1/2,à,İ,Å,·@B

@EIBM PC750 (6885) 1/4 1/2 ÄÑ ROM ±-İßÄp°Ä¥Ö°Ä"ØÄ"
(K1JT13AJP)
@EIBM PC/Aptiva-p Windows 95 »°Ëp1/2¥Äp"1/2 1-Ä (Version
1.00)

,±,İfffbfXfN@EfZfbfg,Å@X@V,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è@AIBM@PC750,Å
Microsoft Windows 95,ªŽg-p,Å,«,é,æ,κ,É,È,è,Ü,·@B

,±,İfffbfXfN@EfZfbfg,ÍfVfXfef€
ROM,ð@X@V,µ,Û,·,İ,Å@A"±"ü'€@ì,ð@è,é,Æ
fVfXfef€,ª-š,ı@ă,ª,ç,È,,È,é,±,Æ,ª, ,è@A,±,İ@ê@‡,Í@C-@,ª•K-
v,Æ,É,è,Ü,·@B
"ú-{fAfC@EfR@[]EfGf€@iš" @j,Å,Í, " <q-l,İ"±"ü@ì<Æ,İ, "Žè" ` ,ç
,Æ,µ,Ä@A%°<L,İ
PC@DOCK,É, ",ç,Ä-L@ž,É,Ä"±"ü@ì<Æ,ð@s,Á,Ä, ",è,Ü,·,İ,Å,²-~-p
%°,³,ç@B

IBM@PC@DOCK@H-t@É' @iTEL:03-3258-7025 FAX:03-3258-8139)
IBM@PC@DOCK'Š-Í@É' @iTEL:0427-49-8300 FAX:0427-49-8299)
IBM@PC@DOCK-1/4@Ä%® @iTEL:052-581-8733 FAX:052-581-8740)
IBM@PC@DOCK'ă@ă @iTEL:06-636-9015 FAX:06-636-
9016)

=====
=====

IBM PC750 (6885) 1/4 1/2 ÄÑ ROM

±`ìBÃp°Ã¶Ö°Ã`øÃ` (K1JT13AJP)

=====
=====

1. fffBfXfPfbfg-¼□Ì

IBM PC750 fVfXfef€ ROM fAfbfvff□[fg□Eft□[fefBfŠfefB□[
(%ü'è"ÅfÆfxf< K1KT13AJP)

, ±, Ìft□[fefBfŠfefB□[, Í%°<L, ÌfVfXfef€, Ì POST/BIOS
, ðŠi" [, μ, Ä, ç, éftf%fbfVf...
EEPROM, Ì"à-e, ð□X □V, μ, Ü, ·□B

2. 'Î□ÛfVfXfef€

IBM PC750 (6885)

3. fAfbfvff□[fg'Î□Ûfo□[fWf‡f"

ftf%fbfVf... EEPROM , Ì%ü'ù"ÅfÆfxf<, ^ K1KT13AJP
^È'0, Ì(13A, ðŠÜ, p), à, Ì□B
EEPROM, Ì%ü'ù"ÅfÆfxf<, Í'·'u□\□~ft□[fefBfŠfefB□[□Eft□fjf...
□[, Ì□ã, ©, ç2□s-Ú, É, , é
□u□»·i, Ì□î·ñ□v, Ì't, Ì□uftf%fbfVf... EEPROM
%ü'ù"ÅfÆfxf<□v, ÅŠm"F, Å, «, Ü, ·□B

4. □Vfo□[fWf‡f"

□X□VÆã, Ì□uftf%fbfVf... EEPROM %ü'ù"ÅfÆfxf<□v, Í
K1KT13AJP, Æ·\Ž|, ^, è, Ü, ·□B
, Ü, ½BIOS, Ì"ú·t, Í 11/08/95, É, È, è, Ü, ·□B

5. ft□[fefBfŠfefB□[Žg-p·û-@

ft□[fefBfŠfefB□[□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ðfhf%fcfuA:
, É"ü, è, Ä□AfVfXfef€, Ì"dÆ¹, ð0N, É
, ·, é□B, » , ÌÆã, Í%æ-Ê, ÌŽwŽ|, É□], x□B□Ú, μ, -
, Í□AffffBfXfPfbfg, É"ü, Á, Ä, ç, é
README.DOC, ðŽQ□Æ, μ, Ä, , ¾, ^, ç□B

6. , ±, Ìfo□[fWf‡f", Å□C³, ^, è, Ä, ç, é-â'è

- (1) 64MB^È□ã, Ìf□f, fŠ□[□Eftf|□[fg
- (2) fvf%fofAf"fhfvfÆfCBIOS, ð'å·□, É%ü'P
- (3) DDC1 f, fjf^□[□Eftf|□[fg, Ì%ü'P

=====
=====

IBM PC/Aptiva-p Windows 95
ft□[frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg (Version 1.00)

=====
=====

,±,İfffbfXfPfbfg,ÍAIBM fp[f\fi f<EfRf“fsf...[f^ã,Å
Microsoft Windows 95 ,đ
, Žg,ç,É,È,éêê‡,İ•â‘«î•ñ,“,æ,ÑA X V,³,ê,½fvf f0f
%f€“™,đ,²’ñ<Ÿ’v,μ,Ü,·B
X V,³,ê,é“à-e,Í^È%°,İ,Æ,“,è,Å,·B

- f%fsfbfhEfEfWf...[f€Ef+[fefBfŠfefB
- Trident TGUI9680 frfffI Efhf% fCfo[
- S3 Trio64 frfffI Efhf% fCfo[(2411-P31-p)
- IBM 3 f,[fhEftf fbfs[Efhf% fCfo[

“K-p<@Ží: IBM PS/V Master 2411-NPW/RPM/RP1/RPW/RPY
IBM Master P120 2411-P31
IBM PC 330 6571-
J0D/J5E/J5F, 6573-J5G, 6873-JCP
IBM PC 750 6885-
J0M/JGM, 6883-JF7/J8P/J0P/J0M
IBM Aptiva 500
2144-26J/27J/28J/68J/70J/71J
IBM Aptiva 700
2168-62J/63J/64J/65J
IBM Aptiva Vision
2407-NWD/NF1/NTD/NF2/NW2/RWD/RTD/RVD

f,fff<-^,É“K-p,³,ê,éfvf f0f%f€,ª^Ù,È,è,Ü,·,İ,Å^È%°,İ•\
,đŽQÆ,μ,Ä,,¾,³,çB

1995”N11EŽ10“ú €»Ý

```
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
+-----+
|f,fff< |BIOS X V|
xËß^Äp| ĚPÄpμ |30°ÄpFDD|»³ÝÄp |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
+-----+
|PS/V Master 2411-NPW |JYJT49AJP| ~ | ~
| > | ~ |
| | 2411-RPM |JYJT49AJP| ~
| ~ | > | ~ |
| | 2411-RP1 |JYJT49AJP| ~
| ~ | > | ~ |
| | 2411-RPW |JYJT49AJP| ~
```

		□~		□>		□~		2411-RPY		JYJT49AJP		□~
		□~		□>		□~						□~
TRI064		Master P120		□>		2411-P31		□~				□~
+-----+												
+-----+		IBM PC 330		□~		6571-J0D		K2JT11AJP		□>		□~
		□>		□~				6571-J5E		K2JT11AJP		□>
		□~		□>				□~				□~
		□~		□>				6571-J5F		K2JT11AJP		□>
		□~		□>				□~				□~
		□~		□>				6573-J5G		K2JT11AJP		□>
		□~		□>				□~				□~
□>		TGUI9680		□>				6873-JCP		□~		□~
								□~				
		IBM PC 750		□~		6885-J0M		K1JT13AJP		□>		□~
		□>		□~								
		□~		□>				6885-JGM		K1JT13AJP		□>
		□~		□>				□~				□~
□>		TGUI9680		□>				6883-JF7		□~		□~
								□~				
□>		TGUI9680		□>				6883-J8P		□~		□~
								□~				
□>		TGUI9680		□>				6883-J0P		□~		□~
								□~				
□>		TGUI9680		□>				6883-J0M		□~		□~
								□~				
+-----+												
+-----+		Aptiva Vision		□~		2407-NWD		K2JT11AJP		□>		□~
		□>		□~								
		□~		□>				2407-NF1		K2JT11AJP		□>
		□~		□>				□~				□~
		□~		□>				2407-NTD		K2JT11AJP		□>
								□~				
		Aptiva Vision		□~		2407-NF2		K2JT11AJP		□>		□~
		□>		□~								
		□~		□>				2407-NW2		K2JT11AJP		□>
								□~				□~
								2407-RWD		K2JT11AJP		□>

IBM PC700 ¼Ø°½p ´ÝÊÝ½ÄÏË¼PË½¥µ°ÃP¨µ ÃPËP²½¥ÄP×²ÊP°
(Ver1.00)(OS/2 WARP J3.0-p)

▶ @žû~^fffbfƒfNfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\PC7EBAD

▶ ‘îžž<@ží@IBM PC700 ¼Ø°½p

▶ “à-e

,±,ìfffofCfX□Efhf%fcfo,ÍPC750(6885-J0M),ÉOS/2 WARP
J3.0,ð“±“ü,µ,½Žž,É□A
frfWflfX□Efi□[fffbfi<@“\,ðžg-p,Å,«,é,æ,κ,É,·,é,à,Ì,Å,·□B

-{fffofCfX□Efhf%fcfo,ÍWARP“±“ü□İ,ÝPC750(6885-
J15)f,fff<,É,Í, ,ç,©,¶,ß
“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,Û,·□B,µ,½,^a,Á,ÄPC750(6885-J15),É“±“ü,·,é•K-
v,í, ,è,Û,¹,ñ□B

▶ @□Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\PC7EBAD\PC7EBAD.DOC,ð,¨“ç,ý,-
,³/₄,³,ç□B

IBM PCMCIA SCSI 1.0 驱动 (V2.0) - 驱动程序

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\PCMSCSI

IBM PCMCIA SCSI 1.0 驱动

à-e

IBM PCMCIA SCSI 1.0 驱动
Version 2.0

MOUSE 驱动程序

DOS/Windows 驱动程序

Warp V3 驱动程序 (*1)

BASEDEV= 驱动程序

(*2)

驱动程序

(*1) Warp V3, BonusPak 驱动程序

驱动程序

(*2)

CONFIG.SYS 驱动程序

驱动程序

MCAM18XX.SYS 驱动程序
(DOS, Windows-p) 驱动程序

驱动程序

l, í•K, , , ±, Ìftf@fCf<, É'u, «Š•, |, Ä, , ¾
 , ¾, ç□B
“±“ü•û–
@: “±“üžž, Éžw'è, µ, ½fTfufffBfEfNfgfŠ□[□i□u, “, Ü, ©, ¹□v“±“ü
 , ¾, è, ½□ê□±, Í\PWRSCSI!□j, É“–
¼, Ìftf@fCf<, ª, , è, Ü, •, Ì, Å□A
□ã□', «fRfs□[, µ, Ü, •□B

□!ThinkPad720, “, æ, Ñ230Cs, Ì□ê□±□ACONFIG.SYS, ÌMCAM18XX.SYS, ðf□□[fh
 , •, é□s, É, Í□A^È%º, Ìfpf%□□[f^, ªžw'è, ¾, è, Ä, ç, é•K–
v, ª, , è, Ü, •□B
DEVICE=(path)\MCAM18XX.SYS /16bit

~~~~~

- CSSCSI.SYS □c BASEDEV=, Åf□□[fh, ¾, è, éfJ□[fh/f\  
fPfbfgfT□[fRfX'Í  
(OS/2-p) %ž, ÌfCfl□[fuf%□[ , Å, •□B  
Warp V3 Bonus

Pak, É“Y•t, ¾, è, Ä, ç, é, à, Ì, Æ“–^è, Å, •□B

“±“ü•û–@: PCMCIAfTf|  
□[fg, ð“±“ü, µ, ½æã□ACONFIG.SYS, Ì□Åæã, É

BASEDEV=CSSCSI.SYS , Ì^è□s, ð'ç%Á, µ□AOS/2  
2.1X, Ì□ê□±, Í\OS2□AWarp, Ì□ê□±, Í  
 \OS2\  
BOOTfTfufffBfEfNfgfŠ□[ , ÉfRfs□[ , µ, Ä, , ¾, ¾, ç□B

- FD16-700.ADD □c PCMCIA SCSIfJ□[fh–  
pfAf\_fvf^□[fffofCfXfhf%□fCfo□[  
(OS/2-p) , Å, •□BWarp, ð, ²žg–  
p, Ì□ê□±, Í□A•K, , , ±, Ìftf@fCf<, ð  
 , “žg, ç, , ¾, ¾, ç□B

□!“–¼, Ìftf@fCf<, ªWarp V3, ÌfffBfXfPfbfgl, É□iCD-  
ROM”Å, Å, ÍCD-ROM  
 , É, à□jŠÜ, Ü, è, Ä, ç, Ü, •, ª□A, ±, è, ÍAT SCSI–  
p, Å, •, Ì, ÅPCMCIA SCSI, É  
 , Ížg–p, Å, «, Ü, ¹, ñ□B, ²'□^Ó, , ¾, ¾, ç□B

“±“ü•û–@: , •, Å, ÉPCMCIA SCSIfJ□[fh, à, µ, , Í16bit AT Fast

SCSI fAf\_fv

f^[][, ð'I'ð/"±"ü, µ, Ä, , éê[]#[]i CONFIG.SYS ftf@fCf<, É'BASEDEV  
=FD16-

700.ADD', Ì·\<L, a, , éê[]#[]j, Í[]AOS/2 2.1, Ì[]ê[]#, Í\OS2[]A

Warp, Ì[]ê[]#, Í\OS2\

BOOTfTfufffbfæfNfgfš[][, É""-¼, Ìftf@fCf<, a

, , é, Í, , Å, ·, Ì, Å[]A[]ä[]', «fRfs[][, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç[]B

, Å, È, ç[]ê[]#, Í[]A, Ü, .[]ufvfXfef€[]Ý'è-<@"\, Ì'Ç%Á[]v, ÅSCSI  
fAf\_fvf^[][, É'Future Domain

1850... ' , ð'I'ð, µ, Ä·K-v, ÈŠÂ<«, ð

fCf"fXfg[][f<, µ, ½Æä[]A""-

l, É[]ä[]', «fRfs[][, µ, Ü, ·[]B

, Ü, ½[]A[]V, ½, ÉWarp, ðfCf"fXfg[][f<, ·, éê[]#, É, Í[]A%º, Ì[]uPCMCIA

SCSI fJ[][fh[]c[]ê[]#, ÌŽè[]#[]v, ðŽQ[]Æ, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç[]B

- CONFIG.SMP []c PCMCIA SCSI, ÉCD-ROM, ð[]Ú'±, µ, Ä[]ACD-  
ROM"Å Warp V3, ð

(Warp V3-p)

fCf"fXfg[][f<, ·, éê[]#, É[]AfffbfXfPfbfg1, ÌCONFIG.SYS  
, ð, ±

, Ìftf@fCf<, É'u, «Š·, |, Ü, ·[]B

Žg-p·û-@: %º, Ì[]uPCMCIA

SCSI fJ[][fh[]c[]ê[]#, ÌŽè[]#[]v, ðŽQ[]Æ, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç[]B

- READ.ME []c , ±, Ìftf@fCf<, Å, ·[]B

[]" PCMCIA SCSI fJ[][fh, É[]Ú'±, µ, ½CD-ROM drive, ©, çOS/2 Warp  
V3, ðfCf"fXfg[][f<

, ·, éê[]#, ÌŽè[]#

CD-ROM"Å Warp V3, ÌfffbfXfPfbfg1, É, ÍPCMCIAŠÖÆW, Ìf, fwf...  
[][f<, a^ê·""ü, Å, Ä

, ç, È, ç, ½, BPCMCIA SCSI, a"®[]ì, ·, é, æ, ¨, É·İ[]X, ð%Á, |, ½[]ê-  
p, ÌfffbfXfPfbfg1, ð

[]ì, é·K-v, a, , è, Ü, ·[]B^È%º, ÌŽè[]#, É[]], Å, Ä[]ê-

pfffbfxfpfbfg1, ðìñ, µ, Ä, , ¾  
 , ¾, çB, È, "A^È%º, Ìì<Æ, ðs, x  
, È, , ½, Ä, Ä, ÍAffffbfxfpfbfg, ÌRfs[], Æftf@fC  
 f<, Ì•ÒW, a, Å, «, éSÅ<«, a•K-v, Å, .B

[]!ftf@fCf<, ðRfs[], ., éÛAffffbfxfpfbfg, a^ê"t, ÅRfs[], Å, «, È, çŽž  
, Í•s-v, È  
[]@ftf@fCf<, ðíæ, µ, Ä%º, ¾, çB[i-á:PCMCIA SCSIfJ[]fh, ¾, -, ðŽg-  
p, ., é, Æ, «  
[]@, È, Í'AHAXxxx.ADD'ftf@fCf<, Í•K-v, , è, Ü, ¹, ñj

1. 1.44MBffffbfxfpfbfg, ð1-±-  
p^Ó, µA'DISKCOPY'fRf}f"fh, Åffffbfxfpfbfg1, Ì

•;»», ðì, èuPCMCIA SCSIê-pfffbfxfpfbfg1v, Æf  
%xf<, È', ç, Ä, , ¾, ¾, çB

2. []³ffffbfxfpfbfg, ©, ç'CSSCSI.SYS', Æ'FD16-  
700.ADD'ftf@fCf<, ðuPCMCIA  
SCSIê-pfffbfxfpfbfg1v, ÈRfs[], µ, Ü, .B

3.  
fVxfef€•t'®, Ìffffbfxfpfbfg, ©, ç'PCMCIA.SYS', Æ'IBM2SS01.SYS'[]if}fC  
fNf  
f`fffflf<f, fff<, Ìê±, ÍIBM2SS02.SYS[]A6860  
model720, ÍIBM2SS03.SYS[]j, ð  
[]uPCMCIA SCSIê-pfffbfxfpfbfg1v, ÈRfs[], µ, Ü, .B

[], ±, ê, ç, Ì¼'0, Ìftf@fCf<, a©, Å, ©, ç, È, çŽž, ÍPCMCIA  
SCSI"Y•t, ÌplayAtWill

ffffbfxfpfbfg, ©, çRfs[], µ, Ä, -  
, ¾, ¾, çB, È, "AThinkPad230Cs, ", æ, Ñ6860

model720, È, Í•K, , fVxfef€•t'®, Ìffffbfxfpfbfg, Ìftf@fCf<, ðŽg-p, µ, Ä, -  
, ¾, ¾  
, çB

4. []uPCMCIA SCSIê-pfffbfxfpfbfg1v, ÌCONFIG.SYS, ð, ±  
, Ìffffbfxfpfbfg, ÈŠÜ, Ü, ê  
, Ä, ç, éCONFIG.SMP, È'u, «Š•, |, Ä, , ¾, ¾, çB  
(-á: COPY CONFIG.SMP A:CONFIG.SYS)

[]if}fCfNf[]f`fffflf<f, fff<, ", æ, Ñ6860  
model720, Ìê±, ÍA[]uPCMCIA SCSIê-p

ffffbfxfpfbfg1v, ÌCONFIG.SYS, Ì'ibm2ss01.sys', Ìs, ð^È%º, Ì, æ, x



,É•İX,μ

,Ü,·B

f}fCfNf`fff\l f<f,fff<,İê‡:

basedev=ibm2ss01.sys ->

basedev=ibm2ss02.sys

6860 medel720,İê‡:

basedev=ibm2ss01.sys ->

basedev=ibm2ss03.sys

!ThinkPad720," ,æ,Ñ230Cs,İê‡ACONFIG.SYS,İ'fd16-700.add',İs,ð^È%<sup>o</sup>

,İ,æ,æ,ÉC<sup>3</sup>,μ,Ä,,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,çB

basedev=fd16-700.add ->

basedev=fd16-700.add /16BIT

5. Warp•t'®,İfffBfXfPfbfg1,İ'ã,í,è,ÉuPCMCIA SCSIê-pfffBfXfPfbfg1v,ðŽg

,Á,Ä'Éí'Ê,èfCf"fXfg[f<,ðs,Á,Ä,,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,çB

fCf"fXfg[f<'tAPCMCIA,İfTf|f'g'I'ð,É," ,ç,Ä,"Žg,ç,İfVfXfef€,Ž"®"I,É

"FŽ<sup>-3</sup>,è,éê‡,Í,»,İ,Ü,ÜA,Ü,<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>fTf|

f'gfAfCfRf",ðNfŠfbfN,·,é,ÆfŠfXfgã

,É•\Ž!<sup>3</sup>,è,Ä,ç,éê‡,Í,»,è,ð'I'ð,μ,Ä,,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,çB

»,è^ÉŠO,İfVfXfef€,Ä,İA,±,İŽž"\_,Ä,İuPCMCIA,İfTf|f'g<sup>-3</sup>,μv,İó'Ô,Ä

fCf"fXfg[f<,ði,ß,Ä,,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,çB

6. fCf"fXfg[f<I<sup>-1</sup>ÆãWarp,Žn"®,<sup>3</sup>,è,<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>,çAFD16-700.ADDftf@fCf<,ðuPCMCIA

SCSIê-pfffBfXfPfbfg1v,©,ç\OS2\

BOOT,İfTfuffBfÆfNfgfŠ[,Éã',«fRfs[

,μ,Ü,·B

!ThinkPad720," ,æ,Ñ230Cs,İê‡ACONFIG.SYS,İ'FD16-700.ADD',İs,ð^È%<sup>o</sup>

'Ê,è,Ä, ,é,±,Æ,ðŠm"F,μ,Ä,,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,çB

BASEDEV=FD16-700.ADD /16BIT

7. Warp,ðI<sup>-1</sup>,μ,<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>ÆãAPCMCIA SCSI,ÉCD-ROM Drive,ðÚ'±,μ,<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>ó'Ô,ÄŽn"®,μA

CD-ROM,<sup>a</sup><sup>3</sup>,μ,fAfNfZfXo-^,éŽ-,ðŠm"F,μ,Ü,·B

!5.,ÄPCMCIAfTf|f'g-

<sup>3</sup>,μ,İó'Ô,ÄfCf"fXfg[f<,<sup>3</sup>,è,<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>ê‡,ÍAŽn"®'t,ÉfG

f%[] [f[]fbfZ[] [fW, a•\Ž|, 3, ê, Ü, ., a, ±, ê, ð-  
3 Ž<, μ, ÄŽn“®, ðŠ®-1, 3, 1[]AfGffffB  
f^[] [, ðŽg, Á, ÄCONFIG.SYSftf@fcf<, ì1-2[]s-Ú, ì

BASEDEV=PCMCIA.SYS /P  
BASEDEV=IBM2SS01.SYS

, ð[]A, ±  
, ì[]#[]~, ð•ï, |, ., , É'BASEDEV=OS2DASD.DMD', ì[]s, ì[]ã, É^Ú“®, 3, 1, Ü, .[]B  
, »μ, Ä[]uPCMCIA SCSI[]ê-pffffBfXfPfbfg1[]v, ©, ç\OS2\  
BOOT, ìftfufffbfçfNfg

fŠ[] [, É'PCMCIA.SYS', Æ'IBM2SS0x.SYS', ðfRfs[] [, μ, Ü, .[]B

 []@[]Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\PCMSCSI\PCMSCSI.DOC, ð, “Ç, Ý, -  
, 3/4, 3, ç[]B

IBM PS/V Master(2411)-p Āp"½,¥¾-Ä Êp°¼p®Ý 1.00 (Win95-p)

▶ @žû~^fffbf€fnfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\PSV9511  
@ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\  
PSV9512

▶ @ì-•û-@ 2) C³ftf@fCf<-pfffbfXfPfbfg,ðì-@B  
-ftfH[f}fbfg@İ,Ý,İ2MBfffbfXfPfbfg1-†,ð-p^Ó@B  
C:\>PSV9511 A: (Enter)

▶ ftf@fCf<@D%î

,±,İfffbfXfn@EfZfbfg,Í@A%°<L,İ2Ží-  
p,İfffbfXfPfbfg,ðfZfbfg,É,µ,½,à,İ,Å,·@B  
@EIBM PS/V Master (2411)-p ¼½ÄÑ ROM ±-İBĀp°Ä¥Ŏ°Ä"ØÄ"  
(JYJT49AJP)  
@EIBM PC/Aptiva-p Windows 95 »°Ëp½¥Āp"½¹-Ä (Version 1.00)

,±,İfffbfXfn@EfZfbfg,Å@X@V,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è@AIBM@PS/V@Master  
@i2411@j,ÅMicrosoft@Windows 95,ªŽg-p,Å,«,é,æ,ª,É,Ë  
,è,Û,·@B

,±,İfffbfXfn@EfZfbfg,ÍfVfXfef€  
ROM,ð@X@V,µ,Û,·,İ,Å@A"±"ü'€@ì,ð€è,é,ÆfVfX  
fef€,ª-š,¿@ã,ª,ç,È,,È,é,±,Æ,ª, ,è@A,±,İ@ê@†,Í@C-@,ª•K-  
v,Æ,È,è,Û,·@B  
"ú-{fAfC@Efr@[Efgf€@iŠ"@j,Å,Í,"<q-l,İ"±"ü@ì<Æ,İ,"Žè"`,ç,Æ,µ,Ä@A  
%°<L,İ  
PC@DOCK,É," ,ç,Ä-L@ž,É,Ä"±"ü@ì<Æ,ð@s,Á,Ä," ,è,Û,·,İ,Å,²~-p  
%°,³,ç@B

IBM@PC@DOCK@H-t€' @iTEL:03-3258-7025 FAX:03-3258-8139)  
IBM@PC@DOCK'Š-Í€' @iTEL:0427-49-8300 FAX:0427-49-8299)  
IBM@PC@DOCK-¼€Ā%® @iTEL:052-581-8733 FAX:052-581-8740)  
IBM@PC@DOCK'â@ã @iTEL:06-636-9015 FAX:06-636-9016 )

=====  
=====  
IBM PS/V fVfXfef€ ROM fAfbfvff@[fg@Eft@[fefBfšfefB  
(JYJT49AJP)  
=====  
=====

1. fffBfXfPfbfg-¼□Ï  
IBM PS/V  
fVfXfef€ROMfAfbvfjf□[fg□Eft□[fefBfŠfefB(‰ü'ù"Åfƒfxf< JYJT49A)  
, ±, Ìft□[fefBfŠfefB□[ , Í PS/VfVfXfef€, Ì POST/BIOS  
, ðŠi" [ , µ, Ä, ç, éftf‰fbfVf...  
EEPROM, Ì"à-e, ðX□V, µ, Ü, · □B
2. 'Î□ÛfVfXfef€  
PS/V Master (2411)  
PCIfofX□EVESAf□□[fJf<fofX, Ìf, fff<, É<¤'Ê, Å, · □B
3. fAfbvfjf□[fg'Î□Ûfo□[fWf†f"  
ftf‰fbfVf...EEPROM , Ì‰ü'ù"Åfƒfxf<, ¢ JYET48A^È'0, Ì(48A, ðŠÜ, Þ)  
, à, Ì□B  
EEPROM, Ì‰ü'ù"Åfƒfxf<, ÍROMfZfbfgfAfbvf, Ì^ê‰-Ê-Ú, É, , é□uftf  
‰fbfVf...EEPROM  
‰ü'ù"Åfƒfxf<□v, ÅŠm"F, Å, «, Ü, · □B
4. □Vfo□[fWf†f"  
□X□Vƒã, Ì□uftf‰fbfVf...EEPROM‰ü'ù"Åfƒfxf<□v, Í JYET49A, Æ•\  
Ž! , ¢, ê, Ü, · □B  
, Ü, ½ROM, Ì"ú•t, Í 11/02/95, É, È, è, Ü, · □B
5. ft□[fefBfŠfefBŽg-p•û-@  
ft□[fefBfŠfefB□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ðfhf‰fcfuA: , É"ü, ê, Ä□AfVfXfef€  
, Ì"dƒ¹, ðON, É, · , é□B  
, » , Ìƒã, Ì‰-Ê, ÌŽwŽ! , É□] , ¢□B□Ú, µ, , Í□AfffBfXfPfbfg, É"ü, Á, Ä, ç  
, é README.DOC, ð  
ŽQ□Æ, µ, Ä‰º, ¢, ç□B
6. , ±, Ìfo□[fWf†f", Å□C□³, ¢, ê, Ä, ç, é-â'è  
JYJT45A, Å, Ì□C□³  
(1) S3 Vision 864 -pfrfffIBIOS, ð Reel Magic 'Í‰ž, Ì, à, Ì, É•İ□X  
JYJT46A, Å, Ì□C□³  
(2) □uIBM Auto 16/4 fg□[fnf"fŠf"f0 ISA fAf\_fvf^□[□v  
fŠf, □[fgIPLŽž, Éfnf"f0  
, · , é, ±, Æ, ¢, , é  
JYJT47A, Å, Ì□C□³  
(3) □X□V‰Å" \, Éftf‰fbfVf...EEPROM, ÌŽí-Þ, ð'Ç‰Á (ID, ¢C211, Ì, à, Ì)  
JYJT48A, Å, Ì□C□³  
(4) PfƒƒCfAfEfghL□[f{□[fh(US"Å)□Ú'±Žž, ÉCtrl-Alt-  
Del, ¢, «, ©, È, ç  
(5) fvf‰f0fAf"fhhvfƒƒCBIOS, ð'â•□, É‰ü'P

JYJT49A, Å, ÌC³

(6)

PCI fAf\_fvf^[] [ã, ÌŠg' EROM, ÌfTfCfY, 64KfofCfg^È[]ã, Ìè[]±, Éfnf" f0, ., é

(7) fvf% f0fAf" fhfvfEfCBIOS, Åfpf%fEf<f| [] [fg, ÆfVfŠfAf<f| [] [fg, ÌfŠf\ [] [fX, Ì• Ì[]X, ð%Å" \, É, µ, ½

=====  
=====  
IBM PC/Aptiva-p Windows 95 fT[] [frfX[] EfffBfXfPfbfg  
(Version 1.00)  
=====  
=====

, ±, ÌffffBfXfPfbfg, Í[] AIBM fp[] [f\ fif<[] EfRf" fsf... [] [f^[]ã, Å Microsoft Windows 95, ð, Žg, ç, É, È, é[] è[]±, Ì•â' «[] î•ñ, ", æ, Ñ[] A[]X[]V, ³, è, ½ fvf[] f0f %f€"™, ð, ² 'ñ<ÿ'v, µ, Ü, ·[]B []X[]V, ³, è, é"à-e, Í^È%º, Ì, Æ, ", è, Å, ·[]B

- f%fsfbfh[] EfEfWf... [] [f€[] Eft[] [fefBfŠfefB
- Trident TGUI9680 frfffI[] Efhf%fCfo[] [
- S3 Trio64 frfffI[] Efhf%fCfo[] [ (2411-P31-p)
- IBM 3 f, [] [fh[] Eftf[] fbfs[] [[] Efhf%fCfo[] [

"K-p<@Ží: IBM PS/V Master 2411-NPW/RPM/RP1/RPW/RPY  
 IBM Master P120 2411-P31  
 IBM PC 330  
 6571-J0D/J5E/J5F, 6573-J5G, 6873-JCP  
 IBM PC 750 6885-J0M,  
 6883-JF7/J8P/J0P/J0M  
 IBM Aptiva 500  
 2144-26J/27J/28J/68J/70J/71J  
 IBM Aptiva 700  
 2168-62J/63J/64J/65J  
 IBM Aptiva Vision  
 2407-NWD/NF1/NTD/NF2/NW2/RWD/RTD/RYP

f, fff<-^, É"K-p, ³, è, éfvf[] f0f%f€ , ³ ^ Ù, È, è, Ü, ., Ì, Å ^ È%º, Ì•\ , ðŽQ[]Æ, µ, Ä, , ¼, ³, ç[]B

1995"N11ÉŽ10"ú €»[]Ý  
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+  
+-----+

|f,fff<

|BIOS X|V|xËB~Äp|

ÉPÄPµ |30°ÄPFDD|»³ÝÄP |

+-----+

```

+-----+
|PS/V Master      2411-NPW |JYJT49AJP|  ~  |  ~
|  >  |  ~  | | | | |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  | 2411-RPM |JYJT49AJP|  ~  |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  | 2411-RP1 |JYJT49AJP|  ~  |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  | 2411-RPW |JYJT49AJP|  ~  |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  | 2411-RPY |JYJT49AJP|  ~  |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  |
|Master P120      2411-P31 |  ~  |  ~
TRI064 |  >  |  ~  |

```

+-----+

```

+-----+
|IBM PC 330        6571-J0D |K2JT11AJP|  >  |  ~
|  >  |  ~  | | | | |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  | 6571-J5E |K2JT11AJP|  >  |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  | 6571-J5F |K2JT11AJP|  >  |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  | 6573-J5G |K2JT11AJP|  >  |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  | 6873-JCP |  ~  |  >
|TGUI9680|  >  |  ~  |
|
|IBM PC 750        6885-J0M |K1JT13AJP|  >  |  ~
|  >  |  ~  |
|TGUI9680|  >  |  ~  | 6883-JF7 |  ~  |  >
|TGUI9680|  >  |  ~  | 6883-J8P |  ~  |  >
|TGUI9680|  >  |  ~  | 6883-J0P |  ~  |  >
|TGUI9680|  >  |  ~  | 6883-J0M |  ~  |  >
|TGUI9680|  >  |  ~  |

```


+-----+

```

+-----+
|Aptiva Vision     2407-NWD |K2JT11AJP|  >  |  ~
|  >  |  ~  | | | | |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  | 2407-NF1 |K2JT11AJP|  >  |
|  ~  |  >  |  ~  |


```





 @Ú, μ, , Í DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\PSV9511\PSV9511.DOC  
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\PSV9512\  
PSV9512.DOC, đ, "Ç, Ý, , <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ¢B



SDLC PCMCIA MODEM μİβ¼®Ý¥ÃP½¹-Ä (V2.02)

 @Žû~^fffbfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\SDLCMDM

 'İ%ž<@Ží@IBM PS/55E ,",æ,Ñ IBM ThinkPad  
(PCMCIA½Û-Ä,ø"ö,|,½¼½ÄÑ)

 "à-e

,±,İfffbfXfPfbfg,ÍAPCMCIAfAf\_fvf^[[EJ[[fh ID#66G0659-p,İ  
wSDLC PCMCIA MODEM μİβ¼®Ý¥ÃP½¹-Ä (V2.02)x,Å,·B

y•İX"à-ez

1.Êβ°;ÅÛ¥°ÐÆ¹°¼®Ý½P/3270,5250,Ö,İ'İ%žB

[]-^,ÍA"ú-{Æê3270PC,İ,Ý,Å~p%Å"\,Å, ,Á,½-{PCMCIAfJ[[fh,ª  
PC/3270,PC/5250,Å,à~p%Å"\,Æ,È,è,Û,·B,±,İfffbfXfPfbfg,ð-  
~p,μ,ÄÊβ°;ÅÛ¥  
°ÐÆ¹°¼®Ý½P,ðŽg-  
p,·,éê±,İ"±"ü,İŽè±"™,İfffbfXfPfbfg"à,İREADME.DOC

,Æ,ç,×ftf@fCf<,É%ðà,³,ê,Ä,ç,Û,·B

 @@Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\SDLCMDM\SDLCMDM.DOC,ð,"Ç,Ý,-  
,¾,³,çB

IBM ThinkPad 750/755 ¼½ÃÑ¥İßÛ ,p×Ñ »°Ëp½¥Ãp“½¹-Ä V1.07

▶ @Žû~^fffbf€fnfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\SYS107

▶ ‘İ%ž<@Ží@ThinkPad 750C/750Cs/755C

▶ “à-e

,±,İfVfXfef€Efvf[]f0f%f€[]fT[][frfX[]EfffBfXfPfbfg,Í[]AThinkPad 750C

/750Cs/755C,İROM[]ă,İfVfXfef€Efvf[]f0f%f€,ð[]X[]V,μ[]A^È%°,İ-â‘è,ð %ð€^,μ,Û,·[]B

[]yfVfXfef€Efvf[]f0f%f€,İ[]X[]V•û-@[]z

[]@[]@‘>[]j[]EfvfXfef€Efvf[]f0f%f€ ,ð[]X[]V,·,é,É,Í[]AACfAf\_fvf^[][<y,Ñ[][“d,μ,½fofbfe []@[]@[]@[]@fš[][,ª•K-v,Å,·[]B []@[]@[]@[]@E|[][f^fuf<Šg’£ftfjfbfg-”,Í[]Af| [][fg[]EfšfvfšfP[][f^[][,ª[]Ú‘±,³,ê,Ä,ç,é

[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@ê[]‡,Í[]AŽæ,èš0,μ,Ä%°,³,ç[]B []@[]@[]@[]@E,·,Å,ÉfvfXfef€Efvf[]f0f %f€[]@fo[][fwf‡f“1.07-”,Í[]A,»,è^È[]ă,İ,à,İ []@[]@[]@[]@,ª, ,é[]ê[]‡[]A,±,İfffBfXfPfbfg,©,çfvfXfef€fvf[]f0f%f€ ,ð[]X[]V,·,é•K-v,Í []@[]@[]@[]@, ,è,Û,¹,ñ[]B“±“üfvf[]f0f%f€,Í€»[]ÝfvfXfef€ ,É‘g,Ý[]ž,Û,ê,½fvfXfef€fvf[] []@[]@[]@[]@[]@f0f%f€,İf€fxf<,ðž““I,É’²,x,“’m,ç,¹,μ,Û,·[]B

1. ,±,İ[]à-¾[]‘,ð,“žè€³,É’u,ç,Ä,,¾,³,ç[]B  
2. fRf“fsf...[][f^[][,ÉACfAf\_fvf^- ,ð,μ,Á,©,è,Æžæ,è•t,~,Ä,,¾,³,ç[]B  
3. fffBfXfPfbfg[]Efhf%fCfu,ÉfvfXfef€Efvf[]f0f %f€fT[][frfX[]@fffBfXfPfbfg,ð“ü,ê

[]@[]@,Ä“d€¹,ð“ü,ê,Ä,,¾,³,ç[]B  
4. f[]fj...[][,©,ç[]u‘€[]ì[]ă,İ’[]^Ó[]v,ð’I,Ñ[]A•\ž! ,³,ê,½“à-e,ð,æ, - “ç,ñ,Å,,¾,³,ç[]B  
5. f[]fj...- ,É-ß,é,É,Í[]mEscnfl[][,ð%ÿ,μ,Û,·[]B  
6. çfvfXfef€Efvf[]f0f%f€,İ[]X[]V[]v,ð’I,Ñ[]Aæ-Ê,İžwž! ,É[] ,Á,Ä, - ,¾,³,ç[]B



ThinkPad, fff< BIOS P/N "ú•t 59G3987  
750C/750CS  
05/25/94 755C 89G5118  
06/03/94

BIOS P/N ,Æ“ú•t, Í□uEasy□@SetUp□v, ©, ç□uConfig□v, ð‘I, Ñ□A, ³, ç, É  
□uSystemboard□v, ð‘I, Ô, ±, Æ, É, æ, è©, é, ±, Æ, ª, Å, «, Ü, ·□B



□C□³“à-e

^È%º, Ì-â‘è, ª□AfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€□□fT□[frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg  
V1.07, Å%ðÆ^

, ³, è, Ü, ·□B

ThinkPad□@750C/750Cs  
□@□@□EfnfCfofl□[fvf#f“, ©, ç-§, ¿□ã, ª, Á, ½Æã□A□Å%  
, ÌFDDfAfNfZfX, Å□AOS/2, ª  
fnf“f0, ·, é, ±, Æ, ª, , é□B  
□@□@□EfnfCfofl□[fvf#f“, ©, ç, Ì-§, ¿□ã, °, É, ¨, ç, Ä□A199FEfGf  
%□[ , ª<N, «, é, ±, Æ, ª  
, , é□B  
□@□@□EŽw‘è, ³, è, ½fTfXfyf“fh□Ef^fCf}□[ , Ì‘l, æ, è, à‘□, -  
□AfTfXfyf“fhf, □[fh, É“ü, é□B  
□@□@□EfÆfwf...□[f€ŽŽ□A19929fGf%□[ , ª<N, «, é, ±, Æ, ª, , é□B  
□@□@□EfÆfwf...-f€ŽŽ□A%æ-Ê, É, ¿, ç, Å, «, ª, Å, é, ±, Æ, ª, , é□B□i750Cs□j  
□@□@□Ef‘ffvf□f0f%€, ðf□f“f0□Ef%f“, ·, é, Æ5016fGf%□[ , ª, Å, é, ±,  
, Æ, ª, , é□B


□i750Cs□j  
□@□@□E750, ÌŠw, ð•Â, ¶, Ä□AfVfXfef€, ðŽn“®, µ, ½Æã, É□CŠ0•“, ÌCRT%æ-  
Ê, ª□^“”, É, È  
□@□@□@, é□B  
□@□@□EROM<ó-Ì^æE000-E6FF, ðŽg, ✖, Æ□AfVfXfef€, ªfnf“f0, ·, é□B  
□@□@□@□i, ±, ÌfffBfXfPfbfg, ÅROM, ð□X□V, µ, ½□é□#, Í□A□³, µ, çROM<ó-  
Ì^æ, Í□A  
□@□@□@E000-E5FF, É, È, é□B□j  
□@□@□EACfAf\_fvf^□[ , ð□AŠ0, ·, ÆfTfXfyf“fh, ª, Å, «, È, ç, ±, Æ, ª, , é□B  
□@□@□EŽg-p, Å, «, È, ç16MBf□f, fŠ□[fJ□[fh, ª, , é□B  
□@□@□EfXf^f“fofC□Ef, □[fh, ©, ç□A’Êí, Ì“®ìf, □[fh, É-ß, ë, ✖  
, Æ, µ, Ä□AfL□[ , ð%ÿ, µ, Ä, à  
□@□@□@-ß, è, È, ç□B

□@□@□EftfXfyf“fh□Ef,□[fh’t,É□AACfAf\_fvf^□[,ð”²,«□·,μ,·,é,Æ□A,»,Ï  
ÆäTfXfyf“

□@□@□@fh□Ef,□[fh,É“ü,ê,È,ç,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B  
□@□@□EftfXfyf“fh□Ef,□[fh,É“ü,éžž□A30•b,Ù,çžžŠô,ª,©,©,é,±  
,Æ,ª, ,é□B  
□@□@□EfrfffI□EfAf\_fvf^□[,ª“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,é| -  
f^fuf<Šg’£ftfjfbfg,ðfVfXfef€,É□Ú  
□@□@□@‘±,·,é,Æ□A103fGf%□[,ª<N,±,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B

ThinkPad□@755C  
□@□@□EfrfffI□EfAf\_fvf^□[,ª“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,é|  
□[f^fuf<Šg’£ftfjfbfg,ðfVfXfef€,É□Ú  
□@□@□@‘±,·,é,Æ□A103fGf%□[,ª<N,±,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B

□@□@□EPCMCIAfg□[fnf“fŠf“f0□EfJ□[fh,©,ç□@RIPL,ª,Å,«,È,ç,±  
,Æ,ª, ,é□B  
□@□@□EŽŸ,ì,æ,κ,È□ó’ô,ÅfnfCfofl□[fVf‡f“,·,é,ÆfVfXfef€  
,ªfnf“f0,·,é□B  
□@□@□EPRIMARY PARTITION ,ì1,Â,ªHPFS,Å, ,é□B  
□@□@□E,©,Â□AfnfCfofl□[fVf‡f“-pftf@fCf<,ª□AEXTENDED PARTITION  
,É, ,é□B

 □@□Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\SYS107\SYS107.DOC  
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\SYS107\  
SYS1071.DOC,ð,““ç,Ý,,¾,³,ç□B

IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE f+ [fefBfŠfefB [¥fffBfXfPfbfg

▶ @Žû~^fffBfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\UTIL

▶ ‘î%ž<@Ží@IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE

▶ “à-e

@ThinkPad 755CD , ,æ,Ñ 755CE –  
p, Ìft [fefBfŠfefB [¥fffBfXfPfbfg, Å, ·B  
ThinkPad 755CD , ,æ,Ñ 755CE , Ìfn [fh¥fffBfXfN, É  
%Šú“±“ü, <sup>3</sup>, ê, Ä, ç, é, à, Ì, Æ“ , ¶  
, Å, ·B, ±, ê, ç, Ì»•i, Ìfn [fh¥fffBfXfN, É, , é CEUTLBK.BAT , Ü, ½, Í  
CDUTLBK.BAT , É  
, æ, Á, Ä, àA“ , ¶fffBfXfPfbfg, ðìï¬, ·, é, ±, Æ, <sup>a</sup>, Å, «, Ü, ·B  
Ú, µ, , Í»•i, É“«<sup>3</sup>, ê, Ä, ç, éuIBM ThinkPad 755CE/CD  
ft [fefBfŠfefB [ŠeŽífT  
f [fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg, É, Å, ç, Äv, ð, <sup>2</sup>—%<sup>o</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, çB

@, Ü, ½A»•i, Ö, Ì“±“ü•û-@, É, Å, ç  
, Ä, ÍAft [fU [fY¥fKfCfh, ð, “Ç, Ý%<sup>o</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, çB

▶ @Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\UTIL\UTIL.DOC, ð, “Ç, Ý, , <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, çB

ThinkPad 750/755 0°Ã"ØÃ"¥ÃP"½¹-Ä V1.31

▶ @Žû~^fffbfœfnfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\UTIL131

▶ 'Î%ž<@Ží@ThinkPad 750C/750Cs/755C

▶ "à-e

,±,İft-fefBfšfefB[]EfffBfXfPfbfg,Í[]AThinkPad[]@750C/750Cs/  
755C,İPCMCIAfffofCfX[]Efhf%fcfo-«<@"\[]Ý'èfvf[]f0f%f€""™,İf\  
ftfgfEjFfA,ª"ü  
,Á,Ä,Ü,·[]B

{bmp dot.bmp } []C[]³"à-e

^È%º,İ-â'è,ª[]Aft-fefBfšfefB[]EfffBfXfPfbfg[]@V1.31,Å  
%ðœ^,³,ê,Ü,·[]B

[]E"±"üfvf[]f0f%f€  
[]EWindows-p"±"üfvf[]f0f%f€,ðWin-OS/2,©,ç"®,©,·,±,Æ,ª,Å  
[]@,«,È,ç[]B

[]EFUELDOsfvf[]f0f%f€,ðDOSSHELL,©,ç"±"ü,Å,«,È,ç[]B  
[]EWindows-p"±"üfvf[]f0f%f€,Å,Í[]A'·,çfpfX-¼,ðŽg-p,Å,«,È,ç[]B

[]EDOSft-fefBfšfefB  
[]EThinkPad<@"\[]Ý'èfvf[]f0f%f€  
[]EfnfCfo-fl-fVfþf"[]Ef^fCf}-,ª"®,ç,Ä,ç,éžž,Å,à[]AfeWfj...-

f€

[]@f^fCf}-,Í'I'ð,Å,«,Ä,µ,Ü,«[]B  
[]EfffBfXfvfœfC<@"\[]Ý'èf[]fj...-,Å,İ[]Ý'è'l,ª[]³,µ,-

•Û'¶,³,ê,È,ç

[]@,±,Æ,ª, ,é[]B  
[]Ej|-f^fuf<Šg'£ftfjfbfg,ª[]Ú'±,³,ê,Ä,ç

,é[]ê[]þ[]AfTfXfyf"fh/fœ

[]@fWf...-f€[]EfIfvfvfþf"[]Ý'èf[]fj...-,İfAfCfef€,ð[]AfXfy-

fX[]EfL

[]@-,Å'I'ð,Å,«,È,ç[]B  
[]EHelpf[]fj...-,Å-³œø,È,à,Ì,ª\Ž!,³,ê,é[]B

[]Ejofbfefš-¥f[]-f^¥fvf[]f0f%f€  
[]E8MB IC DRAM fJ-fh,ð[]Ú,¹,Ä,ç,éfVfXfef€,Å[]AŠÔ^á,Á,½"ú-

{Œê,ª

□@•\Ž! ,ª ,ê,é,±,Æ,ª , ,é□B  
□EfVfXfef€‘S‘Ì,ª“@□ì,μ,È,,È,é,±,Æ,ª , ,é□B  
□Efvf□fZfbfT-¥fXfs-fh,ª•İ,í,Á,½ŽŽ□AfofbfefŠ-Žg-p%Â”\

ŽžŠô

□@,ì•\Ž! ,ª□³,μ,,È,¢□B

□EWindowsft-fefBfŠfefB

□EThinkPad<@”\□Ý’èfvf□f0f%€

□E□,‘¬•\Ž! ,ª‘I’ð,ª ,ê,Ä,¢,Ä,à□ALCD,ª‘I’ð,Ä,«,,Ä,μ,Ü,¤□B

Ž! ,ª ,ê

□E□È“d-Í<@”\□Ý’è,©,çfIfvfVf#f“ ,ð‘I’ð, , ,é,Æ□Afpflf< ,ª•\

□@,é,Ü,Ä,ÉŽžŠô,ª ,©,©,é□B

□EfofbfefŠ-¥f□-f^-¥fvf□f0f%€

□EfnfCfXfs-fh□Efrf~f...fjP-fVf#f“’t,É•ŦŽš”² , -,ª<N,±,é,±

,Æ,ª

□@, ,é□B

□EfofbfefŠ-f□-f^-□I-¹Žž□AfXfNfŠ-f“^Ê’u,ª•Û’Ŧ,ª ,ê,Ä,¢

,È,¢

□Efvf□fZfbfT-¥fXfs-fh,ª•İ,í,Á,½ŽŽ□AfofbfefŠ-Žg-p%Â”\

ŽžŠô

□@,ì•\Ž! ,ª□³,μ,,È,¢□B

□EOS/2ft-fefBfŠfefB

□EThinkPad<@”\□Ý’èfvf□f0f%€

□E□,‘¬•\Ž! ,ª‘I’ð,ª ,ê,Ä,¢,Ä,à□ALCD,ª‘I’ð,Ä,«,,Ä,μ,Ü,¤□B

Ž! ,ª ,ê

□E□È“d-Í<@”\□Ý’è,©,çfIfvfVf#f“ ,ð‘I’ð, , ,é,Æ□Afpflf< ,ª•\

□@,é,Ü,Ä,ÉŽžŠô,ª ,©,©,é□B

□EfXfs-fJ-¥fCf“fffBfP-f^- ,ð-LŒø,É, , ,é,Æ□A163/173

□@fGf%- ,ª<N,±,é,±,Æ,ª , ,é□B

□EfofbfefŠ-¥f□-f^-¥fvf□f0f%€

□EfnfCfXfs-fh□Efrf~f...fjP-fVf#f“’t,É•ŦŽš”² , -,ª<N,±,é,±

,Æ,ª

□@, ,é□B

□EfofbfefŠ-f□-f^-□I-¹Žž□AfXfNfŠ-f“^Ê’u,ª•Û’Ŧ,ª ,ê,Ä,¢

,È,¢

□Efvf□fZfbfT-¥fXfs-fh,ª•İ,í,Á,½ŽŽ□AfofbfefŠ-Žg-p%Â”\

ŽžŠô

□@,ì•\Ž! ,ª□³,μ,,È,¢□B


□EPCMCIAfvf□f0f%€

□EEasyPlay,ªfnf□-fY,ª ,ê,½Žž□A^êŽž“I,ÉfffXfNfgfbfv‘S

□@‘Ì,ªfnf□-fY,ª ,ê,é□B



EEasyPlay, fI-fvf", 3, ê, 1/2, Ü, Ü, Å A0S/2 @2.11  
@, đŽŃ'f, ·, é, ÆfVfXfef€, fnf"f0, ·, é, ±, Æ, a, , éB

 @Ú, μ, , Í DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\UTIL131\UTIL131.DOC  
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\UTIL131\  
UTIL1311.DOC, đ, "Ç, Ý, , 3/4, 3, ¢B

ThinkPad 750/755 ĚbĀbμŸ»Îß°ÄŸĀb"½¹-Ä V1.32

▶ @Žû~^fffbfEfNfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\VD0132

▶ 'Î%ž<@Ží@ThinkPad 750C/750Cs/755C

▶ "à-e

,±,İfrfffI□Eftf| -fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg,Í□AthinkPad 750C/750Cs /755C,İLCD<y,Ň□AŠ0•t, ~□,‰đ 'æ"xfffBfXfvfEfC,É256□F"-Žž•\ Ž!,đ,³,¹,é ½,β,İfffofCfX□Efhf%fcfo-,ª"ü,Á,Ä,Ü,·□B

▶ □C³"à-e

^È%º,İ-â'è,ª□AfrfffI□Eftf| -fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg□@V1.32,Å ¯đÆ^,³,ê,Ü,·□B

□EVESA

□EINT□@10H,ÅfvfXfef€,ªfnf"f0,·,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B □EOS/2□@DOSfZfbfvf#f",Å□A•ŇŽš,ª•\Ž!,³,è,È,¢,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B

□EOS/2□iJ□j□@DOSfZfbfvf#f",Å□[2□[3□iJ□j,đ<N"®,·,é,Æ%æ-Ê □@,É%½,à•\Ž!,³,è,È,¢□B

□EWindows□@fffBfXfvfEfC□Efhf%fcfo-

□EPowerPoint□@3.0,Åftf@fcf<□EfI□[fvf",đ'I,Ô,Æ%æ-Ê,ª-□,ê □@,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B

□E5587fvfšf"f^□[,Å^óŽš't,ÉGP□@Fault,đ<N,±,·□B

□EWin-OS/2,İ<N"®,ÉŽ,"s,μ,½Žž,İ□AfGf%□[f□fbfZ□[fw,İ•ŇŽš,ª »», -

□@,é□B

□E750Cs,ÅCINEMANIA□f92,đ<N"®,μ,½Žž,É%æ-Ê,ª-□,ê,é□B

□ENoteTaker□ifyf"□EfAfvfšfP□[fvf#f"□j,Åfcf"fN,ª,©,·,ê,é,±,Æ

□@,ª, ,é□B

□EŽžEv,İfAfif□f0•\Ž!,Å□j,ªŽc,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B

□EfyfCf"fghfuf%fv,İfEfBf"fhfE,đfNfšfbfvf{□[fh,É"\ ,è•t, ~,½Žž,È, ,é"Á'è

□@,İ□F,ª□•, ,È,é□B

□E750Cs,ÅfrfffIf,□[fh,İfZfbfg,ÉŽ,"s,·,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B

□EThinkPad□@755C,Å□A1024x768□@60Hz,ÅŠ0•t, ~ff

□@fBfXfvf@fC,É•\Ž! ,μ,Ä,ç,é,Æ□AfVfXfef€,ªfnf“f0,·,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B  
□E64KfofCfg,æ,è‘å,«,çfrfbfgf}fbfv,ð^μ,κŽž,ÉGP□@Fault,ª<N,«□@,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B

□EOS/2□@fffBfXfvf@fC□Efhf%fcfo-

□EWin-OS/2,ì<N“®,ÉŽ,“s,μ,½Žž,ÌfGf%□[f□fbfZ□[fW,ì•¶Žš,ª%»,-,é

□E□X□V,·,éftf@fCf<,ªREAD ONLY,ì‘®□«,ìŽž□AfffofCfX□Efhf%fcfo-,ìfCf“

□@fXfg-f<,ªŠ®-¹,μ,È,ç□B  
□E750Cs,ÅLCD,ì,Ý,ì•\Ž! ,ì,Æ,«,ÉSETCRT,Å%ð‘æ“x,ð□Ø,è‘Ö,ì□@,½Žž,É%æ-Ê,ª-□,ê,é□B

□EDOSfEfBf“fhfEfZfbfVf#f“,Å”½“]•\Ž! ,È,Ç,ðŽw’è,μ,½Žž,É□A•¶Žš,ª□³,μ

□@,•\Ž! ,³,ê,È,ç,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B  
□EOS/2,ìfvfŠf□□[fh“Å,É‘î,μ,Ä□AfffofCfX□Efhf%fcfo-,ìfCf“fXfg-f<


□@,ª□³□í,ÉŠ®-¹,μ,È,ç□B  
□EOS/2,ìfvfŠf□□[fh“Å,É‘î,μ,Ä□A2%ñ-Ú^È□~,ìfffofCfX□Efhf%fcfo-,ì

□@fCf“fXfg-f<,ª□A□³□í,ÉŠ®-¹,μ,È,ç□B  
□EOS/2□@2.11□iJ□j,ª“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,éfvfXfef€,É‘î,μ,Ä□AfffofCfX□@□Efhf%fcfo-,ìfCf“fXfg-f<,ª□A□³□í,ÉŠ®-¹,μ,È,ç□B  
□E,ç, ,Å,©,ìfAfCfRf“,Æ“~Žž,É□AWin-OS/2,ð-š,ì□ă,°,½Žž,É%æ-Ê,É□@%½,à•\Ž! ,³,ê,È,ç□B  
□EOS/2□@2.11□ă,Å□ASeamless□@Window,ª“®,©,È,ç,±□@,Æ,ª, ,é□B

□E“š%ß“ì,Éfrfbfgf}fbfv,ð•\Ž! ,μ,½,Æ,«,É□A“wEi,ª□³□í,É•\Ž! ,³,ê,È,ç□B

□Ef,fmfNf□frfbfgf}fbfv,ð^μ,κ,Æ,«,É□AfJf%□[•İŠ•,ª□³,μ,-□s,í,ê, ,□³□í,É

□@•\Ž! ,³,ê,È,ç□B  
□EThinkPad□@755C,ìfvfŠf□□[fh“Å,ÅWinJ-OS/2,ì%æ-Ê□@,ª%½,à•\Ž! ,³,ê,È,ç□B

 □@□Ú,μ, ,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\VD0132\VD0132.DOC  
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\VD0132\VD01321.DOC  
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\VD0132\VD01322.DOC,ð,““ç,Ý, ,¾,³,ç□B

frfffI¥fTf|□[fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg(0S/2-p)

▶ @žû~^fffBfEfNfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\VD00S2

▶ 'î%ž<@ží□@IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE

▶ “à-e

□@ThinkPad 755CD ,¨,æ,Ñ 755CE -p,ì frfffI¥fTf|  
□[fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg,Å,·□B  
OS/2ŠÀ<«,Å256/32768/65536□F\Ž!,â□AŠ0•”CRT,Å,Ì□,‰đ‘æ“x•\  
Ž!,đ,·,é,½,ß,É•K-v,Å  
,·□BThinkPad 755CD ,¨,æ,Ñ 755CE ,Ìfn□[fh¥fffBfXfN,É□  
‰Šú“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,é,à,Ì,Æ  
“-,¶,Å,·□B  
,±,ê,ç,Ì□»•i,Ìfn□[fh¥fffBfXfN,É, ,é CEUTLBK.BAT ,Ü,½,Í  
CDUTLBK.BAT ,É,æ,Á,Ä  
,à□A“-,¶fffBfXfPfbfg,đ□ì□-,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·□B  
□Ú,µ,,Í□»•i,É“~□«,³,ê,Ä,ç,é□uIBM ThinkPad 755CE/CD  
ft□[fefBfšfefB□[šŽífT

f|□[fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg,É,Â,ç,Ä□v,đ,²—‰º,³,ç□B  
□@,Ü,½□A□»•i,Ö,Ì“±“ü•û-@,â'□^ÓŽ-□€ ,É,Á,ç  
,Ä,Í□Aft□[fU□[fY¥fKfCfh,¨,æ,ÑfffBfX  
fPfbfg,ì't,É, ,é README.TXT ,đ,¨“Ç,Ý‰º,³,ç□B

▶ @□Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\VD00S2\VD00S2.DOC,đ,¨“Ç,Ý,,¾,³,ç□B

frfffI¥fTf|[]fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg(Windows-p)

▶ @žû~^fffBfEfNfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\VDOWIN

▶ 'î%ž<@ží[]@IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE

▶ “à-e

    []@ThinkPad 755CD ,“,æ,Ñ 755CE -p,ì frfffI¥fTf|  
[]fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg,Å,·[]B  
    WindowsŠÂ<<,Å256/32768/65536[]F·\Ž|,â[]AŠ0·”CRT,Å,ì[],%đ‘œ“x·\  
Ž|,ð,·,é,½,ß,É·K  
    -v,Å,·[]B  
    ThinkPad 755CD ,“,æ,Ñ 755CE ,ìfn[]fh¥fffBfXfN,É[]  
%Šú“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,é,à,ì,Æ“-,¶  
    ,Å,·[]B,±,ê,ç,ì[]»·i,ìfn[]fh¥fffBfXfN,É, ,é CEUTLBK.BAT ,Ü,½,Í  
CDUTLBK.BAT ,É  
    ,æ,Å,Å,à[]A“-,¶fffBfXfPfbfg,ð[]ì[]-,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·[]B

    []Ú,µ,,í[]»·i,É“~[]«,³,ê,Ä,ç,é[]uIBM ThinkPad 755CE/CD  
ft[]f[]efBfš[]f[]efB[]/ŠeŽífT  
    f|[]fg¥fffBfXfPfbfg,É,Å,ç,Ä[]v,ð,²—%º,³,ç[]B  
    []@,Ü,½[]A[]»·i,ò,ì“±“ü·û-@,â'[]^ÓŽ-[]€,É,Å,ç  
    ,Ä,í[]Aft[]fU[]fY¥fKfCfh,“,æ,ÑfffBfX  
    fPfbfg,ì't,É, ,é README.TXT ,ð,““Ç,Ý%º,³,ç[]B

▶ @[]Ú,µ,,íDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\VDOWIN\VDOWIN.DOC,ð,““Ç,Ý,,¾,³,ç[]B

ThinkPad 330Cs BIOS\CD\3\Äp"½¹-Ä\iYPTF\$006.EXE\j

▶ @Žû~^fffbfEfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\YPTF006

▶ 'Î%ž<@Ží\@ThinkPad 330Cs

▶ "à-e

ThinkPad\@330Cs, Ìfpf%fEf<f| [fg, ÉÚ'±, ³, ê, ½IBM5577-", ÍA  
5575fvfŠf" f^ [ , É' Î, µ\ABIOS\@INT17, ðŽg-p, µ, Ä~A'±, µ, ½ff [f^o-  
Í, ð  
s, Á, ½ŽžA^óŽš, º³, µ, s, í, ê, È, çê±, º, , è, Ü, ·B  
, ±, ÌC³fffbfXfPfbfg, ÍAã<L, Ìó<µ, ð%ñ"ð, ·, é, ½, ß, Ì, à, Ì, ÅA^È  
ºº, Ìfvf f0f%f€, º  
ŠÜ, Ü, ê, Ä, ç, Ü, ·B


README.DOC i"±"üà-  
¾ftf@fCf<, Å, ·j  
INSTALL.BAT\@\@\@\@\@\@i"±"üŠÇ-fvf f0f%f€, Å, ·j

\@b  
+--330PCHK4.EXE\@\@\@i<@ŽíŠm"F-pfvf f0f%f€, Å, ·j  
b  
+--UINSTALL.EXE\@\@\@\@i"±"üfvf f0f%f€, Å, ·j  
b  
+--YPTF\006.IDP\i"±"üî•ñftf@fCf<, Å, ·j  
b  
+--YPTF\006.EXE\iC³fvf f0f%f€-  
{'ì, Å, ·j

▶ \@Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\YPTF006\YPTF006.DOC, ð, "Ç, Ý, -  
, ¾, ³, çB

IBM Aptiva 0DÆ¹º¼®Ý¥¾ÝÀº¥C³ÄP¨½¹-Ä

 Žû~^ffBfCfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\APTCOMM

 □ì□-•û-@


□C³ftf@fCf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg,ð□ì□-□B  
-ftfH□[f}fbfg□İ,Ý,İ1.44MBffffBfXfPfbfg1-‡,ð-p^Ó□B  
C:\>APTCOMM A: (Enter)

 ftf@fCf<□D%î

,±,ê,É,Í□Afrf~f...fjfP□[fvf‡f“fzf“f^□[,É'Î,·,é□C³□î•ñ,É,Â,ç  
,Ä□A□à-¾,¾,ê,Ä  
,ç,Ü,·□B□@,æ,,“Ç,Ý,İ□ã□A□C³□î•ñ,ð,²~-p,,¾,¾,ç□B

 □C³“à-e

□@□@1. 11/08/95□@□u□Z□Š~^□v□ã,ì^ê”Ê•ÚÈì^á”½,Ì-â'è,Ì%ðÆ^  
□@□@,±,Ì-â'è,Í□A^È%º,Ìf,fff...□[f<,ªÆ'^ö  
□@□@□@□@ADDRAPP EXE 1,260,576 95-08-31 4:35  
□@□@□@□@ADDRENG DLL 54,752 95-08-08 10:03

 □C³,ì“-,Ä•û

□C³□î•ñ,ð“ü,ê,½ffffBfXfPfbfg,ð-p^Ó,µ,Ä,-  
,¾,¾,ç□B,»,µ,Ä□AZÿ,İ□C³□î•ñ  
fvf□fOf%f€,ì“ú•t,ðŠm”F,µ,Ä%º,¾,ç□B

□@□@□@□@ACCCSD31 EXE 192,713 95-11-08 10:11

□@□@□C³□î•ñffffBfXfPfbfg,ð□C³,ð“-,Ä,é,x,«PC,ÌA:fhf%fCfu,É,ç  
,ê,Ä□AZÿ  
□@□@,Ìfrf}f“fh,ðŽÀ□s,µ,Ä,,¾,¾,ç□B□@,±,Ì□C³,Í□A□i,Ü,Ä“ü-  
Í,¾,ê,½ff□[f^,É  
□@□@,Í□A%e<¿,ð-^,|,Ü,¹,ñ□B,»,Ì,Ü,Ü%ñ•æ,Ä,«,Ü,·□B

- 1.C:\>cd phoenix
- 2.C:\PHOENIX>a:\acccsd31

□ã□',«,·,é,½,ß□A^È%º,Ì,æ,κ,É□u,™□v,ð“ü,ê,Ä%º,¾,ç□B

3.ADDRAPP.EXE Overwrite [Y/N]y  
4.ADDRENG.DLL Overwrite [Y/N]y

, ±, ê, É, æ, Á, Ä, A^È%º, Ìf, fWf... [f<, ÉXV, ³, ê, Ü, ·B

|             |     |           |          |       |
|-------------|-----|-----------|----------|-------|
| @@@@ADDRAPP | EXE | 1,259,840 | 95-11-07 | 12:37 |
| @@@@ADDRENG | DLL | 55,168    | 95-11-06 | 13:42 |



Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\APTCOMM\APTCOMM\  
APTCOMM.DOC, ð, "Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, ¢



" Functioning in Business" f}f<f`EfrfffI EfRf"f{'Î%ž"Å



Žû~^ffjBfEfNfgfŠ

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\FIB6A



'Î%ž<@Ží

IBM Aptiva iVisionæ, j



ŠT-v


1995"N10ĚŽ"•\,İfAfvfefBfoEfVfŠ[fYiVisionæ, -  
j,É,ÍADynEdŽĐ,İ<^çf\ftfg"Functioning In  
Business",<sup>a</sup>fvfŠf[fh,<sup>3</sup>,é,Å,ç,Ü,·B,±,İf\ftfgfEfFfA,ðfAfvfefBfo-  
{'İ,<sup>a</sup>Ž,ÂMPÉG<@"\,ðŽg-p,µ,ÄŽÀs,·,éê†,É,Î½,İ-â'è,à,È, -  
"®ì,µ,Ü,·,<sup>a</sup>AEã,©,çuf}f<f`EfrfffI EfRf"f{vfAf\_fvf^[\,ð'Ç  
%Á,µ,½ê†,É,ÍAMPEG<@"\,Æ,µ,ÄfAf\_fvf^['x,ðŽg-  
p,·,é,½,ß"®ì,µ,Ü,<sup>1</sup>,ñ,Å,µ,½B

i;ñ,İfo[fWf†f",ÍAuf}f<f`EfrfffI EfRf"f{v,Å,à"®ì,·,é,æ,x  
,É,È,Á,Ä,ç,Ü,·BfZfbfgfAfbfvEfffBfXfPfbfg,ðì¬,µ,½ĚAAfhf  
%fCfu,É"ü,êASETUP.EXE,ðŽÀs,µ,Ä,,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,çB




Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\FIB6A\FIB6A.DOC,ð,"Ç,Ý,,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,ç

fofbfNfAfbfvCD•;ŽĚ–pfffBfXfPfbfgVersion 3.00 –p□C□³□••ª

 **Žů~^fffbfĚfnfgfš** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\K4UK06JA

 **ftf@fCf<□D%î**

,±,İ□C□³□••ª,İ□A^È%º,İAptiva,İf,fff<,Å□AfofbfNfAfbfvCD•;ŽĚ–  
pfffBfXfPfbfgVersion 3.00,đ,“Žg,ċ,İ□ê□‡,É,İ,Ý“K–p,µ,Ä,-  
,¾,³,ċ□B,·,Å,É□AVersion 3.01,đ,“Žg,ċ,İ□ê□‡,É,İ•s–v,Å,·□B,Ü,½□A  
%º<L,İAptiva^ÈŠ0,İf,fff<,İfofbfNfAfbfvCD•;ŽĚ–pfffBfXfPfbfg,É“K–  
p,µ,½□ê□‡□AfffBfXfPfbfg,ª□³,µ,“®□ì,µ,È,,È,è,Ü,·□B

 **“K–p’î□Ů<@Ží**


Aptiva 540 (2144-N30)  
Aptiva 550 (2144-N40)  
Aptiva 740 (2168-N50)  
Aptiva 750 (2168-N60)  
Aptiva Vision (2407-RW2)  
(\* )□ã<L^ÈŠ0,İ<@Ží,Å,İ□AŽg–p□o–^,Ü,¹,ň□B

 **“K–p’î□ŮfffbfXfPfbfg**

fofbfNfAfbfvCD•;ŽĚ–pfffBfXfPfbfg Version 3.00  
(\* )Version 3.01,É“K–p,·,é•K–v,Í, ,è,Ü,¹,ň□B

 **–â’è%đĚ^,İ–v–ñ**

fofbfNfAfbfvCDf□fjf...□[,İ□u1 fn□[fhfffBfXfN,İ□%Šú  
%» ,Æ•æ³□v,đ‘I’đ,µ,Ä,à□A1GB,đ%z,|,é–e–Ě,İfn□[fhfffBfXfN,ª□Ů’±  
,µ,Ä,ċ,½□ê□‡□Afn□[fhfffBfXfN,ª□Å’â<æ  
%æ,Å□Ý’è,³,è,,É1GB,Å□Ý’è,³,è,Ä,µ,Ü,¼□A,Æ,ċ,¼–â’è,ª%đĚ^,³,è,Ä,ċ  
,Ü,·□B

 **,»,İ’¼**

DOS,İŽn“®Šî–{<æ%æ,İ□A2GB,ª□Å’â,Å,·□B,±,İ□C□³□••ª,đ“K–p,µ,Ä,à□A,  
,é,ċ,İVersion 3.01,đŽg–p,µ,Ä,à□A2GB,æ,è’â,«,ĚŽn“®Šî–{<æ  
%æ,İ□Ý’è,Å,«,Ü,¹,ň□B



□ì□-•û-@


- 1) fofbfNfAfbfvCD•;ŽĚ-pffffBfXfPfbfgVersion  
3.00,İfRfs□[,đ□ì□-,μ,Ä,“,«,Ü,•□B
- 2) K4UK06JA.LZH,đ□Afn□[fhffffBfXfN,Ì“K“-,È□ê□Š,ÉfRfs□[,μ,Ü,•□B,±,  
±,Å,Í□A-á,Æ,μ,Ä□uC:\TEMP□v,Æ,ϕ  
,ϣfTfufffBfÆfNfgfŠ□[,ÉfRfs□[,•,é,±,Æ,É,μ,Ü,•□B
- 3) ^É%°,İftf@fCf<,ª, ,é,±,Æ,đŠm”F□B  
- README.1ST : □à-¾ftf@fCf<  
- UPDATE.BAT : □C□³□•ª“K-pfofbf`ftf@fCf<  
- MAINMENU.BIN : Version 3.00->3.01□C□³□•ªftf@fCf<
- 4) Afhf%fcfu,É□A1),Å□ì□-,μ,½fRfs□[,đ□‘,«□ž,Ý%Â”\  
,É,μ,Ä’}“ü,μ,Ü,•□B
- 5) UPDATE.BAT,đ<N“®,μ,Ä□A□C□³□•ª,đ“K-p,μ,Ü,•□B  
C:\TEMP\> UPDATE (Enter)
- 6) %æ-Ê,İŽwŽ|,É□],Á,Ä□A□ì<Æ,đ□i,ß,Ä,,¾,³,ϕ□B□ì<Æ,ªŠ@-  
¹,•,é,Æ□AffffBfXfPfbfg,İ’t,İ□u\QQBOX\MAINMENU.COM□v,Ì“ú•t,ª□u10-  
24-95 03:01:00□v,É□Ý’è,³,ê,Ü,•□B,»,İ’¼,İftf@fCf<,Í□A•İ□X,•,é•K-  
v,Í, ,è,Ü,¹,ñ□B
- 7) Afhf%fcfu,©,çffffBfXfPfbfg,đžæ,è□o,μ□A□’,«□ž,Ý•s%Â,É,μ,Ä,“,ϕ  
,Ä,,¾,³,ϕ□B^ÊÆä,Í□A,±,İffffBfXfPfbfg,đ□ufofbfNfAfbfvCD•;ŽĚ-  
pffffBfXfPfbfg Version 3.01□v,Æ,μ,Ä□A,“Žg,ϕ,,¾,³,ϕ□B
- 8) □ì<Æ□I-¹Æä□A•K-v,ª,È,~,ê,Î□ì<Æ-pffffBfÆfNfgfŠ□[,Í□í□æ,μ,Ä,à□\  
,ϕ,Ü,¹,ñ□B  
C:\> DELTREE \TEMP (Enter)



□ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\K4UK06JA\README.1ST,đ,“ç,Ý,-  
,¾,³,ϕ

IBM Palm Top PC 110 Utility Diskette 1 (Version 1.10)

 **Žů~^ffBfCfNfgfŠ** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\K4UN07J

 **'î%ž<@Ží**

IBM Palm Top PC 110

 **ftf@fCf<D%î**


uIBM Palm Top PC 110 ft-fefBfŠfefB-¥fffBfXfPfbfg 1iVersion  
1.10jv,ÍAIBM Palm Top PC 110ê-p,Å,·B'¼,IPC,Å,Í,²Žg-  
p,É,È,ê,Û,¹,ñ,Ì,ÅA,²'□^Ó,,¾,³,çB,±  
,İfffBfXfPfbfg,É,ÍA,Â,-,İ2,Â,İfffofCfX□Efhf%fCfo-,ªSÜ,Û,ê,Ä,ç  
,Û,·B

1) fffBfXfvfCf□Efhf%fCfo-  
655XX Linear 256 Color driver  
Copyright (c) 1992, by Chips And Technologies,  
Inc.

All rights reserved.

2) fI-fffBfI□Efhf%fCfo-  
ESS AudioDrive ES488 driver  
Copyright (c) 1995, by ESS Technology, Inc.  
All rights reserved.  
AudioDrive (r) is a trademark of ESS

Technology, Inc.

 **□V<@"\,Æ-â'è%ðE^**

-Windows,İfI-fffBfI□Efhf%fCfo-,Æ,µ,ÄA□uPalm Top PC 110 fI-fi-  
fy□EfKfCfh□v4-84fy-fW,É<L□q,³,ê,Ä,ç,é□uCreative Labs Sound  
Blaster\*\*1.5□v,ð-p,ç,½□ê□#□AfTfXfyf“fh/fCfWf...-f€<@"\,ðŽg-  
p,µ,½Eã,Å,ÍfI-fffBfI<@"\,ðŽg-p,Å,«,È,,È,è,Û,,ªA,±  
,İfffBfXfPfbfg,É'Ç%Á,³,ê,½□uESS ES488 Windows Audio Driver□v,ðŽg  
-p,,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è,±,ê,ª%ðE^,µ,Û,·B

iWindowsf,fff<,İ,“<q-l,Å□Aft-fefBfŠfefB-¥fffBfXfPfbfg1  
Version 1.00 ,ð,“Ž□,¿,İ•û,ÍAfi-fffBfI□Efhf%fCfo-  
,İ,Y,İfffBfXfPfbfg,ð□uffBfXfPfbfg□Eftf@fNfgfŠ-f  
,ðŽg,Á,Ä□¶□-,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Û,·B,Û,½Windowsf,fff<,É,ÍA,±,İfhf  
%fCfo-,ª, ,ç,©,¶,ß“±“ü,³,ê□AŽg-p%Ä”\,É,È,Á,Ä,ç,Û,·B□j



, » , Ì '¼ , Ì • İ X " \_

-ft-fefBfŠfefB-¥ffffBfXfPfbfg 1 Version 1.00, İ\
DOSffffBfEfNfgfŠ-, É, , éE.EXEfGffffBf^--p, İ%pEêf, -
fhEfwf<fvEftf@fCf<EHELP.HLP, ºíœ, ³, ê, Ä, ç, Ü, ·B, ±, ê, ÍuPalm
Top PC 110fvfXfef€EfCf"fxfg-
f<EffffBfXfPfbfgv, Å'ñ<ÿ, ³, ê, éDOSŠÅ<«, º"ú-{-, İ, Ý, Å, , é, ½, ß, Å, ·B,
à, ç, è, ñAPalm Top PC 110, É•t'®, µ, Ä, ç, éPC DOS
J7.0/V, ð'S, Ä"±"ü, µ, ½ê±, ÍA'S<@"\, ðŽg-p%Å"\, Å, ·B
-çPalm Top PC 110 fI-fi-fYEfKfCfhv4-84fy-
fW, İuWindows, ÉftfEf"fhEfhf%fcfo-, ðfCf"fxfg-f<, ·, év, İ<Lq, ðA
%º<L, İ"±"ü•û-@, Å"Ç, Ý'Ö, |, Å, , ¾, ³, çB



"±"ü•û-@

İuPalm Top PC 110 fI[fI[fYEfKfCfhv, İ4-84fy[fW, İ"à-
e, İ'ù³, Å, ·Bj
f, fff< 2431-YD0 , Ü, ½, Í 2431-YD1 , ÅA, " <q-l, ²Ž©g, Å Windows
, ð"±"ü, ³, ê, ½ê±, É, ÍAWindows, İfI[fBfI[Efhf
%fcfo[, Æ, µ, ÄfI[fI[fYEfKfCfh, É<Lq, ³, ê, Ä, ç, éuCreative Labs
Sound Blaster 1.5v, Å, Í, È, A, ±, ±, Åà-¾, ·, éuESS ES488 Windows
Audio Driverv, ð, ²Žg-p, , ¾, ³, çB

, È, "f, fff<2431-YDW, Å, ÍA, , ç, ©, ¶, ßuESS ES488 Windows Audio
Driverv, º"±"ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç, Ü, ·B

uESS ES488 Windows Audio
Driverv, ð"±"ü, ·, é, ½, ß, É, ÍAft[fefBfŠfefB[EffffBfXfPfbfg 1
(Version 1.10) , É"ü, Å, Ä, ç, éuESSSETUP.EXEv, ð, "Žg, ç, -
, ¾, ³, çB'¼, İfhf%fcfo[, ðŽg-p, ·, é, ½, ß, ÉuESS ES488 Windows Audio
Driverv, ðíœ, ·, éê±, É, àA, ±, İfvf[f0f%fcf, ð, "Žg, ç, , ¾, ³, çB

, ±, İfvf[f0f%fcf, ðŽg-p, µ, Äfhf%fcfo[, İ•İX, ðs, º
, ÆAWindows, ðÄ<N"®, ·, é•K-v, º, , è, Ü, ·Bfvf[f0f%fcf
, ðŽÀs, ·, é'0, ÉA, ·, x, Å, İWindowsfvf[f0f%fcf, ÆDOSfvf[f0f%fcf, ðI-
¹, µ, Å, " , ç, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB, È, "AQuSoftware
Installationvf{f^f", ÍA'I'ðo-^, É, ç, æ, º, É, È, Á, Ä, ç, Ü, ·B

Žÿ, İŽè±, Åfhf%fcfo[, İ"±"üEíœ, ðŽÀs, ·, é, ±, Æ, º, Å, «, Ü, ·B

1) Windows, ð<N"®, µ, Ü, ·B

2) fffBfXfPfbfg[Efhf%fcfu, Éft[fefBfŠfefB[EffffBfXfPfbfg 1
(Version 1.10), ð' } "ü, µ, Ü, ·B

3) fvf[f0f

%f€Ef}fl[fWff, İufAfCfRf"(F)v, ðfNfŠfbfN, µuftf@fCf<-

¼, ðŽw'è, µ, ÄŽÄs(R) . . . v, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, · B  
4) ufRf}f“fh f%fcf“(C): v, ÉuA:\  
ESSSETUP.EXE v, ðŽw'è, µ, ÄuOKvf{f^f“, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, · B  
5) uAudio Applications Setupvf{f^f“ [ , a·\  
Ž!, ³, ê, Ü, ·, ©, çA uContinuevf{f^f“, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, · B  
6) fhf%fcfo [ , ð“±“ü, ·, éŽž, É, ÍuDriver  
Installationvf{f^f“, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB“±“ü-pf{f^f“ [ , a·\  
Ž!, ³, ê, Ü, · B  
fhf%fcfo [ , ðííœ, ·, éŽž, É, ÍuDriver  
Uninstallationvf{f^f“, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB uRestart  
Windowsvf{f^f“, ðfNfŠfbfN, ·, é, ÆAfhf  
%fcfo [ , ðííœ, µ, ½ó'Ô, ÅWindows, aÄ<N“®, ³, ê, Ü, · B

m' ^Ón uSoftware Installation v, ÍfTf| [fg, ³, ê, Ä, ç  
, Ü, ¹, ñB, ±, Ìf{f^f“, Í'I'ðo-^, È, ç, æ, x, É, È, Á, Ä, ç, Ü, · B

7) uDriver Installation v, ð'I'ð, µ, ½ê#AŽŸ, Ìf{f^f“  
[ , ÅuAutomatic Board Configurationvf{f^f“, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ä, -  
, ¾, ³, çBŽ©“I, Éfn [fhfEfFfA, ÌŸ'è, aŽÄs, ³, ê, Ü, · B  
8) , » , ÌÆãuRestart Windowsvf{f^f“, ðfNfŠfbfN, ·, é, ÆA•K-v, Èfhf  
%fcfo [ , a“±“ü, ³, ê, Ü, · BWindows, ÌÄ<N“®ÆãuESS ES488 Windows  
Audio Driver v, ðŽg-p, µ, ½fI [fffBfI<@\ , aŽg-p%Ä“\ , É, È, è, Ü, · B

fI [fi [fY EfKfCfh, É<Lq, ³, ê, Ä, ç, éuCreative Labs Sound Blaster  
1.5 v, ðŽg-p, ·, é, ±, Æ, ào-^ , Ü, · B, ½, ¾, µ, ±, Ìê#AfTfXfyf“fh/fÆfWf...  
[fÆãfI [fffBfI<@\ , aŽg-p, Å, «, È, , È, è, Ü, · B, ²' ^Ó, , ¾, ³, çB

uCreative Labs Sound Blaster 1.5 v, aŸ'è, ³, ê, Ä, ç, éó'Ô, ÅA uESS  
ES488 Windows Audio  
Driver v, ð“±“ü, ·, éê# , É, ÍAŽŸ, Ìžè# , Å^è“x uCreative Labs Sound  
Blaster 1.5 v, ðííœ, µ, Ä, ©, çA uESS ES488 Windows Audio  
Driver v, ð“±“ü, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

- 1) Windows, ð<N“®, µ, Ü, · B
- 2) ufRf“fgf [f< fpf lf< v fAfCfRf“, ðf\_fuf< EfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, · B
- 3) ufhf%fcfo v fAfCfRf“, ðf\_fuf< EfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, · B
- 4) u'g, Ýž, Ü, ê, Ä, ç, éfhf%fcfo(I): v, Ì't, ÌuCreative Labs Sound  
Blaster  
1.5 v, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ä'I'ð, µ, Ä, ©, çA uííœ(R) vf{f^f“, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü  
, · B
- 5) ííœ, ÉŠÖ, µ, Ä, Ìšm“F%æ-É, a·\Ž!, ³, ê, Ü, ·, ©, çA u, Í, ç  
(Y) vf{f^f“, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, · B
- 6) Windows, ðÄ<N“®, ·, é, Æ·İX, a-  
LÆø, É, È, è, Ü, · BÄ<N“®, µ, Ä, ©, çA uESS ES488 Windows Audio  
Driver v, Ì“±“ü, ðŠJžn, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

 U, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\K4UN07J\K4UN07J.DOC, ð, “ç, Ý, -

$\frac{3}{4}, 3, \phi$

f}f<f`EfrfffIIEfRf“f{ fffBfXfPfbfg(fo[fWf#f“2.1)

 **Žû~^ffBfCfNfgfŠ** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MVCMB21


 **u'î%ž<@Žív**

IBM Aptiva

 **ftf@fCf<D%î**

TV/MPEG f}f<f`EfrfffIIEfRf“f{ fAf\_fvf^[,îV,µ,cfhf  
%fCfo[fBfXfPfbfg(fo[fWf#f“2.10)  
,Å,·Bî;ñ,ÍfffBfXfPfbfg,»,î(1)  
,î,Ý,ì”z•z,Å,·BfffBfXfPfbfg,»,î(2)  
,í^È'0,ífffBfXfPfbfg(fo[fWf#f“1.22),ðŽg-p,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢B

fo[fWf#f“2.0,©,çAWindows 95,É'î%ž,µ,Ü,µ,½B,Ü,½AWindows 95,í  
Video for Windows ,If%f“f^fCf€,ð•W€,ÅŽ,Á,Ä,¢,Ü,·,ì,ÅA,±  
,Ifo[fWf#f“,©,ç,ÍAVideo for Windows ,If%f“f^fCf€,ð•K-  
v,Èêî#,É,ì,ÝfCf“fXfg[f<,µ,Ü,·BAVIÄ¶,IfAfNfZf  
%fC[fVf#f“,É,Å,¢,Ä,àAfVfXfef€-  
{'ì,IfrrfffI,ªŽ,ÁfP[fX,ª'[,ì,Ä,«,Ü,µ,½,ì,ÅA,±,é,à•K-  
v,Èêî#,É,ì,ÝfCf“fXfg[f<,·,é,æ,ª,É•îX,µ,Ü,µ  
,½B


 **ì-•û-@**


C³ftf@fCf<-pfffBfXfPfbfg,ðì-B  
-ftfH[f}fbfgî,Ý,î1.44MBfffBfXfPfbfg1-#,ð-p^ÓB  
-á C:\>MVCMB21 A: (Enter)

 **ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MVCMB21\MVCMB21.DOC,ð,“ç,Ý,-**  
**,¾,³,¢**



IBM PC720 (6869) Āp<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Ÿ<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Ä Êp<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>p®Ý 1.00 (Windows 95-p)

 Žû~^ffBfçfNfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\P729511(P729512)


 ‘İ%ž<@Ží

IBM PC720 (6869) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>ÄÑ ROM ±-ÌßÄp°ÄŸÖ°Ä“ØÄ” (K5JT23AJP)

IBM PC720 (6869)

IBM PC/Aptiva-p Windows 95 »°Ëp<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>ŸÄp<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Ä (Version 1.01)

IBM PS/V Master  
2411-NWC/RME/RWE/RYE/NPW/RPM/RP1/RPW/RPY  
IBM Master P120 2411-P31  
IBM PC 330 6571-J0D/J5E/J5F, 6573-J5G,  
6873-JCP  
IBM PC 720 6869-J4H/J4K, 6863-JA7  
IBM PC 750 6885-J0M/JGM,  
6883-JF7/J8P/J0P/J0M  
IBM Aptiva 500 2144-26J/27J/28J/68J/70J/71J  
IBM Aptiva 700 2168-62J/63J/64J/65J  
IBM Aptiva Vision 2407-NWD/NF1/NTD/NF2/NW2/RWD/RTD/RVD

 □ì□-•û-@

□C□<sup>3</sup>ftf@fCf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg,ð□ì□-□B  
-ftfH□[f}fbfg□İ,Ý,İ1.44MBffffBfXfPfbfg2-‡,ð-p^Ó□B  
-á C:\>P729511(P729512) A: (Enter)

 □D%î

,±,İffffBfXfN□EfZfbfg,Í□A%°<L,İ2Ží-  
p,İffffBfXfPfbfg,ðfZfbfg,É,µ,<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>,à,İ,Å,·□B

□EIBM PC720 (6869) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>ÄÑ ROM ±-ÌßÄp°ÄŸÖ°Ä“ØÄ” (K5JT23AJP)  
□EIBM PC/Aptiva-p Windows 95 »°Ëp<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>ŸÄp<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Ä (Version 1.01)

,±,İffffBfXfN□EfZfbfg,Å□X□V,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è□AIBM PC720,Å  
Microsoft Windows 95,ªŽg-p,Å,«,é,æ,«,É,È,è,Ü,·□B

,±,İffffBfXfN□EfZfbfg,ÍfVfXfef€  
ROM,ð□X□V,µ,Ü,·,İ,Å□A“±“ü‘€□ì,ðœë,é,Æ

fVfXfef€ , a-s, i a, a, c, È, È, é, ±, Æ, a, , è A, ±, Ì ê ð, Í C- , a • K-  
v, Æ, È, è, Ü, • B

“ú- {fAfC Ef r [ EfGf€ iŠ” j, Å, Í, “ < q-l, Ì “ ± “ ü ì < Æ, Ì, “ Žè “ ` , ç  
, Æ, µ, Ä A % < L, Ì

PC DOCK, È, “ , ç, Ä-L ž, È, Ä “ ± “ ü ì < Æ, ð s, Á, Ä, “ , è, Ü, . , Ì, Å, ^ - ~ - p  
% , ^ , ç B

|                        |                   |                    |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IBM PC DOCK H-t € ’    | TEL: 03-3258-7025 | FAX: 03-3258-8139) |
| IBM PC DOCK Š-Í € ’    | TEL: 0427-49-8300 | FAX: 0427-49-8299) |
| IBM PC DOCK -¼ € Å % ® | TEL: 052-581-8733 | FAX: 052-581-8740) |
| IBM PC DOCK ‘ ä ã      | TEL: 06-636-9015  | FAX: 06-636-9016 ) |

=====  
=====  
IBM PC720 (6869) ¼½ Æ Ñ ROM ± Ì Æ Å ° Æ ÷ Ò ° Æ “ Ø Æ “  
(K5JT23AJP)  
=====  
=====

1. fffBfXfPfbfg-¼ Ì  
IBM PC720  
fVfXfef€ ROM fAfbfvff [ fg Ef t [ fefBfŠfefB [ ( % ü ’ ù ” Å f € f x f < K5KT23A)

Ì @, ±, Ì f t [ fefBfŠfefB [ , Í % < L, Ì fVfXfef€ , Ì POST/BIOS  
, ð Š i “ [ , µ, Ä, ç, é f t f % f b f V f ...  
EEPROM, Ì “ à - e, ð X V, µ, Ü, • B

2. ‘ Î Ò Ù fVfXfef€  
IBM PC 720 (6869) PCI/ISA fofX

3. fAfbfvff [ fg ‘ Î Ò Ù fo [ fWf ð f “  
f t f % f b f V f ... EEPROM , Ì % ü ’ ù ” Å f € f x f < , a K2KT22AJP  
^ È ‘ 0, Ì (22A, ð Š Ü, Þ), à, Ì B  
EEPROM, Ì % ü ’ ù ” Å f € f x f < , Í ‘ • ‘ u \ \ - f t [ fefBfŠfefB [ [ Ef [ f j f ...  
[ , Ì ã , © , ç 2 s - Ú , È ,  
, é u » • i , Ì î • ñ v , Ì ‘ t , Ì u f t f % f b f V f ... EEPROM  
% ü ’ ù ” Å f € f x f < v , Å Š m “ F , Å , « , Ü , • B

4. V fo [ fWf ð f “  
X V Æ ä , Ì u f t f % f b f V f ... EEPROM % ü ’ ù ” Å f € f x f < v , Í  
K5KT23AJP, Æ • \ Ž | , ^ , è , Ü , • B  
, Ü , ½ BIOS, Ì “ ú • t , Í 11/20/95, È , È , è , Ü , • B

5. f t [ fefBfŠfefB [ Ž g - p • û - @  
f t [ fefBfŠfefB [ [ Ef f f B f X f P f b f g , ð f h f % f C f u A :  
, È “ ü , è , Ä A f V f X f e f € , Ì “ d € ^ , ð ON, È

, ., éB  
, >, ÌËä, Íæ-Ê, ÌŽžŽ!, É], ¨B Ú, µ, -  
, ÍAfffBfXfPfbfg, É"ü, Á, Ä, ç, é README.DOC, ð, "Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, ç, ð  
ŽQÆ, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

6. , ±, Ìfo[fWf#f", ÅC³, ³, è, Ä, ç, é-â`è  
(1) DX4 f%fcfgfobfnEftf|[fg, Ìü'P  
(2) 64MB^Èã, Ìf, fŠ|[Eftf|[fg, Ìü'P  
(3) fvf%fofAf"fhfvfEfCBIOS, ð'â•, Éü'P

=====  
=====  
IBM PC/Aptiva-p Windows 95 ft[frfXEfffBfXfPfbfg  
(Version 1.01)  
=====  
=====

, ±, ÌfffBfXfPfbfg, ÍAIBM fp[f\fi f<Efrf"fsf...[f^ã, Å  
Microsoft Windows 95  
, ð, "Žg, ç, É, È, éê±, Ì•â'«î•ñ, ", æ, ÑAXV, ³, è, ½fvf0f  
%f€"™, ð, ²'ñ<Ý'v, µ, Ü, •B  
XV, ³, è, é"à-e, Í^Èº, Ì, Æ, ", è, Å, •B

- f%fsfbfhEfEfWf...[f€Eft[feBfŠfefB
- Trident TGUI9680 frfffIEfhf%fcfo[
- S3 Trio64 frfffIEfhf%fcfo[ (2411-P31-p)
- IBM 3 f,[fhEftf]bfs[IEfhf%fcfo[
- PCMCIA f\fpfbfgEft[frfXEfhf%fcfo[ (IBM

PC 720ê-p)

f, fff<-^, É"K-p, ³, è, éfvf0f%fc€, a^Ù, È, è, Ü, ., Ì, Å^Èº, Ì•\  
, ðŽQÆ, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, çB

1995"N11ËŽ28"ú Æ»Ý

```
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
+-----+-----+
|f, fff< |BIOS XV|
xËB^ÄP| ÈPÄµ |PCMCIA|30°ÄPFDD|»³ÝÄP |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
+-----+-----+
|PS/V Master 2411-NWC |JYJT49AJP| ~ | ~
| ~ | > | ~ |
| | 2411-RME |JYJT49AJP| ~
| ~ | ~ | > | ~ |
```

|        |             |    |          |          |           |    |
|--------|-------------|----|----------|----------|-----------|----|
|        |             |    |          | 2411-RWE | JYJT49AJP | □~ |
|        | □~          |    | □~       |          | □>        |    |
|        |             |    |          | 2411-RYE | JYJT49AJP | □~ |
|        | □~          |    | □~       |          | □>        |    |
|        |             |    |          | 2411-NPW | JYJT49AJP | □~ |
|        | □~          |    | □~       |          | □>        |    |
|        |             |    |          | 2411-RPM | JYJT49AJP | □~ |
|        | □~          |    | □~       |          | □>        |    |
|        |             |    |          | 2411-RP1 | JYJT49AJP | □~ |
|        | □~          |    | □~       |          | □>        |    |
|        |             |    |          | 2411-RPW | JYJT49AJP | □~ |
|        | □~          |    | □~       |          | □>        |    |
|        |             |    |          | 2411-RPY | JYJT49AJP | □~ |
|        | □~          |    | □~       |          | □>        |    |
|        | Master P120 |    | 2411-P31 |          | □~        |    |
| TRI064 |             | □~ |          | □>       |           | □~ |

```

+-----+-----+
+-----+-----+
|IBM PC 330      6571-J0D |K2JT11AJP|    □>    |    □~
|  □~          |    □>    |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |    6571-J5E |K2JT11AJP|    □>
|  □~          |    □~          |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |    6571-J5F |K2JT11AJP|    □>
|  □~          |    □~          |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |    6573-J5G |K2JT11AJP|    □>
|  □~          |    □~          |    □~          |
□> |TGUI9680|    □~          |    6873-JCP |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |
|IBM PC 720      6869-J4H |K5JT23AJP|    □~    |    □~
|  □>          |    □>          |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □>          |    6869-J4K |K5JT23AJP|    □~
|  □~          |    □~          |    □~          |
□> |TGUI9680|    □>          |    6863-JA7 |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |
|IBM PC 750      6885-J0M |K1JT13AJP|    □>    |    □~
|  □~          |    □>          |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |    6885-JGM |K1JT13AJP|    □>
|  □~          |    □~          |    □~          |
□> |TGUI9680|    □~          |    6883-JF7 |    □~          |
|  □~          |    □~          |    □~          |

```

|    |  |          |    |  |          |  |    |  |
|----|--|----------|----|--|----------|--|----|--|
| □> |  |          |    |  | 6883-J8P |  | □~ |  |
|    |  | TGUI9680 | □~ |  | □>       |  | □~ |  |
| □> |  |          |    |  | 6883-J0P |  | □~ |  |
|    |  | TGUI9680 | □~ |  | □>       |  | □~ |  |
| □> |  |          |    |  | 6883-J0M |  | □~ |  |
|    |  | TGUI9680 | □~ |  | □>       |  | □~ |  |

+-----+

|  |  |               |  |          |           |           |  |    |
|--|--|---------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|--|----|
|  |  | Aptiva Vision |  | 2407-NWD | K2JT11AJP | □>        |  | □~ |
|  |  | □~            |  | □>       |           | □~        |  |    |
|  |  |               |  |          | 2407-NF1  | K2JT11AJP |  | □> |
|  |  | □~            |  | □~       |           | □~        |  |    |
|  |  |               |  |          | 2407-NTD  | K2JT11AJP |  | □> |
|  |  | □~            |  | □~       |           | □~        |  |    |

|  |  |               |  |          |           |           |  |    |
|--|--|---------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|--|----|
|  |  | Aptiva Vision |  | 2407-NF2 | K2JT11AJP | □>        |  | □~ |
|  |  | □~            |  | □>       |           | □~        |  |    |
|  |  |               |  |          | 2407-NW2  | K2JT11AJP |  | □> |
|  |  | □~            |  | □~       |           | □~        |  |    |
|  |  |               |  |          | 2407-RWD  | K2JT11AJP |  | □> |
|  |  | □~            |  | □~       |           | □~        |  |    |
|  |  |               |  |          | 2407-RTD  | K2JT11AJP |  | □> |
|  |  | □~            |  | □~       |           | □~        |  |    |


|  |  |                     |  |    |          |           |  |    |
|--|--|---------------------|--|----|----------|-----------|--|----|
|  |  | Aptiva Music Vision |  |    |          |           |  |    |
|  |  |                     |  |    |          |           |  |    |
|  |  |                     |  |    | 2407-RYD | K2JT11AJP |  | □> |
|  |  | □~                  |  | □~ |          | YSOUND    |  |    |

|    |  |            |  |          |           |    |  |    |
|----|--|------------|--|----------|-----------|----|--|----|
|    |  | Aptiva 510 |  | 2144-26J | K2JT11AJP | □> |  | □~ |
|    |  | □~         |  | □>       |           | □~ |  |    |
|    |  | Aptiva 520 |  | 2144-68J | K2JT11AJP | □> |  | □~ |
|    |  | □~         |  | □>       |           | □~ |  |    |
|    |  | Aptiva 720 |  | 2168-62J | K2JT11AJP | □> |  | □~ |
|    |  | □~         |  | □>       |           | □~ |  |    |
|    |  | Aptiva 515 |  | 2144-27J | K2JT11AJP | □> |  | □~ |
|    |  | □~         |  | □>       |           | □~ |  |    |
|    |  | Aptiva 517 |  | 2144-28J | K2JT11AJP | □> |  | □~ |
|    |  | □~         |  | □>       |           | □~ |  |    |
|    |  | Aptiva 530 |  | 2144-70J |           | □~ |  | □> |
| □~ |  | □~         |  | □>       |           | □~ |  |    |
|    |  | Aptiva 537 |  | 2144-71J |           | □~ |  | □> |
| □~ |  | □~         |  | □>       |           | □~ |  |    |




NDIS 3.0 Device Drivers for IBM STREAMER FAMILY ADAPTERS  
(Win95-p) V1.00

 **Žû~^ffBfCfNfgfŠ** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\STRM951

 **'İ%žfAf\_fvf^**

,±,İfffBfXfPfbfg,ÉŠÜ,Ü,ê,Ä,ç,éfffofCfXfEfhf  
%fCfo[ ,ÍAWindows95,Å^È%º,İfAf\_fvf^[ ,ðfTf|[f]fg,µ,Ü,·B

IBM ETHERSTREAMER MC32  
IBM AUTO LANSTREAMER MC32  
IBM AUTO LANSTREAMER PCI

 **□ì□-•û-@**

□C³ftf@fCf<-pfffBfXfPfbfg,ð□ì□-□B  
-ftfH□[f}fbfg□İ,Ý,İ1.44MBfffBfXfPfbfg1-‡,ð-p^Ó□B  
-á C:\>STRM951 A: (Enter)


 **Windows 95 ,Éfhf%fcfo[ ,ð“±“ü,·,é□û,İ'□^Ó“\_**

IBM Auto LANStreammer PCI ,ðWindows 95,Ö“±“ü,·,éžž,Í□A^È  
%º,İžè□‡,ÅfXf^□[fgfAfbfv□Efvf□fOf%€ ,ð“±“ü,µ,Ä,¨,•K-v,ª, ,è,Ü,·□  
B

1.,±  
,İfffBfXfPfbfg,İ't,İWin95fTfufffBfCfNfgfŠ□[ ,İ't,İPCISSETUP.EXEftf  
@fCf<,ðfn□[fhfffBfXfN□iC: fhf  
%fCfu□j,İf<□[fgfffBfCfNfgfŠ□[ ,ÉfRfs□[ ,µ,Ä, ,¾, ³, ç□B


2.PCISSETUP,ðAUTOEXEC.BATftf@fCf<,İ□æ“ª,É%Á,|,Ä, ,¾, ³, ç□B

,æ,è□ú,µ,ç□à-¾,ª•K-v,È□ê□‡,Í,±  
,İfffBfXfPfbfg,İ't,İREADME.PCI,ðžQ□Æ,µ,Ä, ,¾, ³, ç□B

 **fAf\_fvf^[ ,ªž“@”Fž~ , ³,ê,½□û,İfhf%fcfo[ ,İ“±“ü,İžè□‡,Í^È  
%º,İ'É,è,Ä,·□B**

□u□V,µ,çfn□[fhfEfGfA,ªEÿ□o, ³,ê,Ü,µ,½□v,Æ,ç,×f□fbfZ□[fW,ª•\  
ž|, ³,ê□A'±,ç,Ä□u□V,µ,çfn□[fhfEfGfA-p,ÉfCf“fXfg□[f<,·,éfhf  
%fCfo,ð'I'ð,µ,Ä, ,¾, ³, ç□v

,Æ,ç,⌘f□fbfZ□[fW,ª•\  
Ž! ,³,ê,Ü,·,İ,Å□ufn□[fhfEfFfA,İ□»‘çÆ³,ª’ñ<ÿ,·,éfhf  
%fCfo□v,ð‘I’ð,μ,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B  
fffBfXfPfbfg□Efhf%fCfu□iA: fhf%fCfu□j,Éfhf  
%fCfo□[□EfffBfXfPfbfg,ð’}“ü,μ□uftf□fbfs□[fffBfXfN,©,çfCf“fXfg□[f  
<□v,ð‘I’ð,μ,Ü,·□B  
fRfs□[Æ³,Æ,μ,Ä A:\WIN95 ,ð“ü–Í,μ,Ä OK ,ðfNfŠfbfN,μ,Ü,·□B  
,²Žg–p,É,È,éAf\_fvf^□[ ,ðfŠfXfg,©,ç‘I’ð,μ□AŽwŽ!,É□],Á,Ä“±“ü,ðŠ@–  
¹,³,¹,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B

 **fhf%fCfo□[ ,ðŽè“®,Ä“±“ü,·,éŽè□‡,Í^È%º,Ì’Ê,è,Ä,·□B**


- @1. fXf^□[fgf{f^f“ ,ðfNfŠfbfN,μ□A□Ý’è,ð‘I’ð,μ,Ü,·□B
- @2. fRf“fgf□□[f<fpflf< ,ðfNfŠfbfN,μ□Afn□[fhfEfFfA□EfafCfRf“ ,ðf\_fu  
f<fNfŠfbfN,μ,Ü,·□B
- @3. Žÿ,ö> ,ðfNfŠfbfN,μ□A“±“ü,ðŠJŽn,μ,Ü,·□B
- @4. ,ç,ç  
,| ,ðfNfŠfbfN,μ□AŽÿ,ö> ,ðfNfŠfbfN,μ,Ü,·□B□iŽ“®Æÿ□o,ð□s,í,È,ç,æ,⌘  
,É,μ,Ü,·□B□j
- @5. fn□[fhfEfFfA,ìŽí–  
p,©,çflfbfgf□□[fNfAf\_fvf^□[ ,ð‘I,ñ,Äf\_fuf<fNfŠfbfN,μ,Ü,·□B
- @6. fffBfXfPfbfg□Efhf%fCfu□iA: fhf%fCfu□j,Éfhf  
%fCfo□[□EfffBfXfPfbfg,ð’}“ü,μfffBfXfNŽg–p,ðfNfŠfbfN,μ,Ü,·□B
- @7. fRfs□[Æ³,Æ,μ,Ä A:\WIN95 ,ð“ü–Í,μ,Ä OK ,ðfNfŠfbfN,μ,Ü,·□B
- @8. ,²Žg–  
p,É,È,éAf\_fvf^□[ ,ðfŠfXfg,©,ç‘I’ð,μ□AŽÿ,ö> ,ðfNfŠfbfN,μ,Ü,·□B
- @9. ŽwŽ!,É□],Á,Ä“±“ü,ðŠ@–¹,³,¹,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B
- 10.Windows,ð□ÄŽn“®,μ,Ü,·□B

 □Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\STRM951\STRM951.DOC,ð,““Ç,Ý,-  
,¾,³,ç




IBM PC750 Trident 96x0 XGi Driver for Microsoft Windows NT  
3.1(Ver 1.00)

 Žů~^ffBf@fnfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\TRI100

 'î%ž<@Ží

IBM PC750

 []ì[]-•û-@

[]C[]³ftf@fCf<-pfffbfXfPfbfg,ð[]ì[]-[]B  
-ftfH[][f}fbfg[]İ,Y,İ1.44MBfffbfXfPfbfg1-‡,ð-p^Ó[]B  
-á C:\>TRI100 A: (Enter)

 ftf@fCf<[]D%î

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PC750 Trident 96x0 XGi Driver  
for Microsoft Windows NT 3.1

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Windows NT Device Drivers Version 1.00 (Beta)  
Oct. 19, 1994

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Contents

- 1.0 Introduction
- 2.0 Supported Resolutions
- 3.0 Installation Notes for Windows NT Version 3.1

\*\*\*\*\*

1.0 Introduction

This Accelerate Driver runs on the following products:

Trident 96x0 XGi, VESA or PCI local bus adapter

The Graphics Device Drivers supplied here are for the Microsoft Windows NT operating system version 3.1.

\*\*\*\*\*

### 2.0 Supported Resolutions.

|         | 65000 colors Resolutions |      | 4 bpp<br>24 bpp | 16 colors<br>16.7 million | 256<br>8 bpp |
|---------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 16 bpp  | 640 x                    | 480  |                 | 1/2/4MB                   | 1/2/4MB      |
| 1/2/4MB | 800 x                    | 600  | 1/2/4MB         | 1/2/4MB                   | 1/2/4MB      |
| 1/2/4MB | 1024 x                   | 768  | 2/4MB           | 1/2/4MB                   | 1/2/4MB      |
| 1/2/4MB | 1280 x                   | 1024 | 4MB             | 1/2/4MB                   | 2/4MB        |
| 4MB     | 1600 x                   | 1200 | N/A             | 1/2/4MB                   | 4MB          |
| N/A     |                          |      | N/A             |                           |              |

1/2/4MB - Supported on 1, 2 or 4 Megabyte trident 96x0 XGi products  
 N/A - Not Supported

\*\*\*\*\*

### 3.0 Installation Notes for Windows NT

This driver package containing:

- XGI.SYS (Trident XGi graphics miniport driver)
- XGI.DLL (Trident XGi graphics display driver)
- OEMSETUP.INF (setup files used by Windows NT Setup program)
- README This README file for Windows NT Version 3.1

Windows NT drivers are included on Disk #1 of this package. They are located in the sub-directory.

Procedure:

1. Run the Windows NT Setup program located in Main group of Program Manager.
2. Select Change System Setting under the Options pulldown menu.
3. Select Other (Requires a disk from hard manufacturer) next to the display options.
4. Windows NT will prompt you for the correct path. Enter A:\NT31 if disk 1 is loaded in drive A:.
5. A list of all modes will appear; select the resolution and color depth desired.
6. Restart Windows NT. Windows NT will now use the Trident XGi drivers.


Note: If a color depth or resolution that is not supported by your card is selected, Windows NT will substitute 640x480, 256 color mode as the current display mode.




□Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\TRI100\TRI100.DOC,đ,“Ç,Ý,,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,¢

IBM PC750 Trident 96x0 XGi Driver for Microsoft Windows NT  
3.5 (Ver 1.01)

 Žů~^ffBf@fnfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\TRI101

 'İ%ž<@ží

IBM PC750

 □ì□-•û-@

□C□³ftf@fCf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg,ð□ì□-□B  
-ftfH□[f}fbfg□İ,Ý,İ1.44MBffffBfXfPfbfg1-‡,ð-p^Ó□B  
-á C:\>TRI101 A: (Enter)

 ftf@fCf<□Đ%î

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Driver PC750 Trident 96x0 XGi  
for Microsoft Windows NT 3.5

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Windows NT Device Drivers Version 1.01  
Jul. 12, 1995

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Contents

- 1.0 Introduction
- 2.0 Supported Resolutions
- 3.0 Installation Notes for Windows NT Version 3.5

\*\*\*\*\*

1.0 Introduction

This Accelerate Driver runs on the following products:

Trident 96x0 XGi, VESA or PCI local bus adapter

The Graphics Device Drivers supplied here are for the Microsoft Windows NT operating system version 3.5.

\*\*\*\*\*

## 2.0 Supported Resolutions.

|         | 65000 colors Resolutions |      | 4 bpp<br>24 bpp | 16 colors<br>16.7 million | 256<br>8 bpp |
|---------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 16 bpp  | 640 x                    | 480  |                 | 1/2/4MB                   | 1/2/4MB      |
| 1/2/4MB | 800 x                    | 600  | 1/2/4MB         | 1/2/4MB                   | 1/2/4MB      |
| 1/2/4MB | 1024 x                   | 768  | 2/4MB           | 1/2/4MB                   | 1/2/4MB      |
| 1/2/4MB | 1280 x                   | 1024 | 4MB             | 1/2/4MB                   | 2/4MB        |
| 4MB     | 1600 x                   | 1200 | N/A             | 1/2/4MB                   | 4MB          |
| N/A     |                          |      | N/A             |                           |              |

1/2/4MB - Supported on 1, 2 or 4 Megabyte trident 96x0 XGi products

N/A - Not Supported

\*\*\*\*\*

## 3.0 Installation Notes for Windows NT

This driver package containing:

- XGI.SYS (Trident XGi graphics miniport driver)
- XGI.DLL (Trident XGi graphics display driver)
- OEMSETUP.INF (setup files used by Windows NT Setup program)
- README This README file for Windows NT Version 3.5

Windows NT drivers are included on Disk #1 of this package.

They are located in the sub-directory.

Procedure:

1. Run the Windows NT display Setup program located in the Control Panel, Main group.
2. Select "Change Display Type..." button from the Display Settings options.
3. Select "Change..." button from the Display Type options.
4. Select "Other..." button from the Select Device options.
5. Windows NT will prompt you for the correct path. Enter A:\NT35 if disk 1 is loaded in drive A:.
6. A list of modes will appear, select the resolution and color depth desired.
7. Restart Windows NT. Windows NT will start up using the trident XGi drivers.

Note: If a color depth or resolution that is not supported by your


card is selected, Windows NT will substitute 640x480, 256 colors mode as the current display mode.




□Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\TRI101\TRI101.DOC,đ,“Ç,Ý,,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,¢

IBM Aptiva Warp dual boot Rapid Resume setup diskette (Ver 1.00)

 **Žů~^ffBfCfNfgfŠ** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\WARPRR

 **'İ%ž<@Ží**

IBM Aptiva - f,fff< Vision / 540 / 550 / 740 / 750

 **□ì□-•û-@**

□C□³ftf@fCf<-pfffBfXfPfbfg,ð□ì□-□B  
-ftfH□[f}fbfg□İ,Ý,İ1.44MBfffBfXfPfbfg1-‡,ð-p^Ó□B  
-á C:\>WARPRR A: (Enter)

 **ftf@fCf<□D%î**

-Ú“I :  
DOS/Windows □%Šú“±“ü,İ Aptiva (Vision / 540 / 550 /  
740 / 750),ð  
,“Ž□,ı,İ,“<q-l,ª□A,²Ž©□g,Å OS/2 Warp ,ð“±“ü,µ,½, ,Æ□Af  
%fsfbfh□E  
fCfWf...□[f€<@“\,ðŽg-p,³,è,é,½,ß,É□A•K-  
v,Èftf@fCf<,ðfAfbfvff□[fg  
,µ,Û,·□B

 **ffBfXfPfbfg,ÉŠÜ,Ü,ê,éftf@fCf<**

|       |       |              |       |          |
|-------|-------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 11-15 | 1:00  | README       | 1525  | 95-      |
| 15    | 12:06 | VISION.BAT   | 120   | 95-11-   |
| 15    | 12:06 | APTIVA.BAT   | 138   | 95-11-   |
| 3:00  |       | VCMOS_V.SYS  | 5680  | 95-06-23 |
| 22:26 |       | VCMOS_A.SYS  | 7280  | 95-07-02 |
| 1:10  |       | IBMPFILE.EXE | 28401 | 95-03-20 |

(“à-e)

ftf@fCf<,Å,·B  
@,ªA<Lq,³,ê,Ä,ç,Û,·B

VISION.BAT :Aptiva ,Ïf,fff< Vision  
,ð,“Ž,ì,Ì,“q-l-pfofbf`ftf@fCf<B  
,ÉfRfs[ ,µ,Û,·B  
VCMOS.SYS@,Æ,ç,¼‘0,ÅAC:,É  
fZfbfgfAfbfv•û-  
IBMPFILE.EXE ,ð C:  
VCMOS\_V.SYS ,ð  
fRfs[ ,µ,Û,·B

APTIVA.BAT :Aptiva ,Ïf,fff< 540 / 550 / 740 /  
750 ,ð,“Ž,ì,Ì,“q-l-p  
,ÉfRfs[ ,µ,Û,·B  
VCMOS.SYS@,Æ,ç,¼‘0,ÅAC:,É  
fofbf`ftf@fCf<B  
IBMPFILE.EXE ,ð C:  
VCMOS\_A.SYS ,ð  
fRfs[ ,µ,Û,·B

VCMOS\_V.SYS : Vision -p OS/2¼‘zfffofCfXfhf  
%fCfo[

VCMOS\_A.SYS : Aptiva 540/550/740/750 -p  
OS/2¼‘zfffofCfXfhf%fcfo[

IBMPFILE.EXE : f%fsfbfhEfƒwf...[f€



Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\WARPRR\WARPRR.DOC,ð,“Ç,Ý,,¼,³,ç



CD Showcase '96“~□C□³”Å



Žû~^fffbfœfnfgfš

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\SHOWCASE



“à-e

□C□³“à-e

CD Showcase '96“~□t, Ì ¼ªÙ, ð Windows95□ã, Å%Ò“ -

, ³, ¹, ½□ê□‡, É□A□u□»•i, Ì“±“ü□v%æ-

É, ©, ç□»•i, Ì“±“ü'f{f^f“, ª<N“®, Å, «, é, æ, ¨, É, È, Á, ½□B

œ»□Û:

“±“üfL□[, Ì•ÛŠÇœã□A□»•i“±“ü%æ-Ê, Å'“±“ü, ÌŽÀ□s'f{f^f“, ð

‰ÿ, ·, Æ□ACD-ROM, ðfAfnfZfX, ·, é, ª□A□uŠÔ“I, É□I-

¹, µ□A“±“ü, ÌŽÀ□s, ª, ³, ê, □A□»•i“±“ü, Ì%æ-Ê, ª•\

Ž|, ³, ê, ½, Û, Û, Æ, È, é□B, » , Ìœã□A%½“xf{f^f“, ð

‰ÿ, µ, Ä, à□ó<µ, Í•Ï, í, ç, È, ç□A'-ß, é'f{f^f“, Í<@“\, ·, é□B)

Windows95, ÌfGfnfXfvf□f

‰□[, æ, è□A“±“üfRf}f“fh, ÌŽÀ□s, ð□s, |, Î□»•i, Ì“±“ü, ª%Å“\□B

□E“±“ü□Ï, Ý, Ìftf@fCf<, ð□A□', «Š·, |, Ä%º, ³, ç□B

□C□³fvf□f0f%f€, Ì“K-p•û-@

CD-ROM, ÌŽû~^fffbfœfnfgfš, É, , éSHOWCASE.EXE, ð□A, ·, Å, É“±“ü, µ,

Ä, , é“~ , ¶-¼'0, Ìftf@fCf<, Æ'u, «Š·, |, Ä%º, ³, ç□B

'u, «Š·, |'Î□Ûftf@fCf<:

x:\showcase\SC\_WIN31\SHOWCASE.EXE

(x: CD Showcase, ð□A“±“ü, µ, ½Äp×²Ïp)

(\showcase CD Showcase, ð□A“±“ü, µ, ½Äp“Û, ÄØ°)



IBM 3f, [fhFDDfhf%fCfo (Windows 95-p) Ver 1.01



Žů~^ffjBfCfNfgfŠ

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\IBM3MOD



“à-e

ftf@fCf<D%î

IBM 3f, [fh FDD fhf%fCfo [ , ðMicrosoft Windows 95 , Å, “Žg, ç  
, É, È, éêëë, Ì' ^ ÓŽ-€

=====  
=====

fo [fWf#f“ @1.01

1996”N1EŽ8“ú

3f, [fh FDD fhf%fCfo [ , Ì“±“ü•û-@

=====

IBM 3f, [fh FDD fhf%fCfo [ , Ì“±“ü, ÌŽèë, Í^È%º, Ì'É, è, Å, .B

@1. fXf^ [fgf{f^f“, ðfNfŠfbfN, µAÝ'è, ð'I'ð, µ, Ü, .B

@2. fRf“fgf [f<fpflf<, ðfNfŠfbfN, µAfn [fhfEfFfA EfAfCfRf“,  
ðf\_fuf<fNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, .B

@3. ŽŸ, Ö>, ðfNfŠfbfN, µA“±“ü, ðŠJŽn, µ, Ü, .B

@4. , ç, ç

, !, ðfNfŠfbfN, µAŽŸ, Ö>, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, .B iŽ“@Eÿo, ðs, í, È, ç  
, æ, ¨, É, µ, Ü, .B j

@5. fn [fhfEfFfA, ÌŽí-p, ©, çftf [fbfs [fffBfXfNfRf“fgf [f%  
, ð'I, ñ, Åf\_fuf<fNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, .B

@6. fffBfXfPfbfg Efhhf%fCfu iA: fhf%fCfu j, Éfhf  
%fCfo [EfffBfXfPfbfg, ð' }“ü, µfffBfXfNŽg-p, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, .B

@7. fRfs [E³, Å, µ, Å A: , ð“ü-Í, µ, Å OK , ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, .B

@8. »' çE³fŠfXfg't, æ, è IBM , ðfNfŠfbfN, µAIBM 3mode-  
Floppy, ð'I'ð, ³, é, Ä, ç, é, ±

, Å, ðŠm”F, µ, Å@ŽŸ, Ö>, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Ü, .B

@9. Š®-¹, ðfNfŠfbfN, µ, Åfhf%fCfo [ , Ì“±“ü, ðŠ®-¹, ³, ¹, Ü, .B  
10.Windows, ðÄŽn“®, µ, Ü, .B

3f, [fh FDD fhf%fCfo [Žg-pŽž, Ì' ^ Ó“\_ , É, Å, ç, Ä

=====

- fffBfXfPfbfg, ð1.2MB, ÉftfH[]f}fbfg[]i[]Šú%»[]j, ., é<@"\  
, ÍWinows 95, Å, ÍfTf|[][fg, ³, ê, Ä, ç, Ü, ¹, ñ[]B  
- PlayAtWill, ð, Žg, ç, Ī[]ê[]‡, Ī[]Adiskdrv.sys[]Apawata.sys  
, , é, ç, Ī pawatas.sys , ĪDEVICE •¶, ð config.sys  
ftf@fCf<, ©, ç•K, , []í[]œ, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç[]B, ±, ê, ç, Īfhf  
%fCfo[][, , á'g, Ý[]ž, Ü, ê, Ä, ç  
, é, Å1.2MBfffBfXfPfbfg, Īftf@fCf<, Ī“Ç, Ý[]', «, , ³, µ, -  
[]s, í, ê, , []Aftf@fCf<, , á%ó, ³, ê, é%Å”\[]«, , , è, Ü, .[]B  
- ThinkPad 750C/750Cs, Å3f, [][fh FDD fhf%fCfo[][, ðžg-  
p, ., é[]Ú, Ī•K, , ž-‘0, É[]Å[]V, ĪBIOS, Ö, Ī[]X[]V, ð, , , ±, È, Á, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç[]B

fo[][fWf‡f“fAfbfv, Ī-š-ð  
=====

[]@1.00[]@fCfjfvfff<[]Efo[][fWf‡f“  
[]@1.01[]@fffBfXfPfbfg[]Efhf  
%fCfu, , á<ó, Ī[]ó'Ô, ÅfAfNfZfX, µ, ½Æä, ÉfffBfXfPfbfg, ĪÈðŠ·, ð, , , ±  
, È, Á, Ä, à Windows 95  
, È, æ, Á, ÄfffBfXfPfbfg, ĪÈðŠ·, , æÿ[]o, ³, ê, È, ç-â'è, ð%ðÆ^[]B

[]ì[]-•ú-@

[]C[]³ftf@fCf<-pfffBfXfPfbfg, ð[]ì[]-[]B  
-ftfH[][f}fbfg[]Ī, Ý, Ī1.44MBfffBfXfPfbfg1-‡, ð-p^Ó[]B  
C:\>IBM3MOD A: (Enter)

 ftf@fCf<[]\[]-

 []Ú, µ, , ĪDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\IBM3MOD\IBM3MOD.DOC, ð, , “Ç, Ý, -  
, ¾, ³, ç[]B

IBM ThinkPad 760C/760CD-p ¼½ÃÑ¥İßŮ\_p×Ñ¥»°Ëp½¥Ãp“½¹-Ä  
(V1.00)

 Žû~^ffBfçfnfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\760S100

 “à-e

□ì□-•û-@

□C□³ftf@fCf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg,ð□ì□-□B  
-ftfH□[f}fbfg□İ,Ý,İ1.44MBffffBfXfPfbfg1-‡,ð-p^Ó□B  
C:\>760S100 A: (Enter)

ftf@fCf<□D%î

□@IBM□@ThinkPad□@760C/760CD  
□@fVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f  
%f€□Eft□[frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg□@fo□[fWf‡f“□@1.00

Windows\*□@95,ð,“Žg,ç,É,È,é•û,Ö

□@□@  
□@□@Windows\*□@95,ð□³,μ,“®,©,·,½,β,É,Í□A,±,±  
,Á'ñ<ÿ,³,è,éffffBfXfPfbfg,İ'¼,É□AMwave□@DSP□@fTf|  
□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg□iWindows\*□@95-p□jfo□[fWf‡f“2.00^È□ã,ª•K-  
v,Á,·□B,±,±,Á'ñ<ÿ,³,è,éfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€□Eft-  
frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg,ðŽg,Á,ÄThinkPad,İfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€  
,ð□X□V,μ,½,İ,¿□AMwave□@DSP□@fTf|  
□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg,İWindows\*□@95,Ö,İ“±“üŽè□‡,É□]  
,Á,Ä□AMwave□@DSP□@fTf|  
□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg,ðWindows\*□@95,É“±“ü,μ,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B  
□@ □@

-----  
ffffBfXfPfbfg,İ-ð-Ú

□@,±,±,Á'ñ<ÿ,³,è,éfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€□Eft-  
frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg,ðŽg,Á,ÄThinkPad,É“à' ,³,è,½ROM,İ't,É, ,é  
fvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€,ð□X□V,·,é,±  
,Æ,ª,Á,«,Ü,·□B□@'İ□Ů,Æ,È,é<@Ží,İŽÿ,İ,Æ,κ,è,Á,·□B

□@□@ThinkPad□@760C/760CD  
□@  
□@fvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€,ð□X□V,·,é,É,Í□A□ufVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f  
%f€,İ□X□V,İ,μ,©,½□v,İ□Í,ðŽQ□Æ,μ,Ä,,¾,³,ç□B



□@4. f□fjf...□[, ©, ç□u'€□ì□ã, Ì'□^Ó□v, ð'I, Ñ□A"à-e, ð, æ, "Ç, ñ, Å, -, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@5. "Ç, Ý□I, !, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, ç□@Esc□@fL-, ð%ÿ, µ□Af□fjf...□[, É-ß, è, Ü, ·□B

□@6. çfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€€, Ì□X□V□v, ð'I, Ñ□A%æ-Ê, ÌŽwŽ! , É□  
, Á, ÄfVfXfef€fvf□f0f%€€, Ì□X□V, ðŠ®<sup>-1</sup>, µ, Ä, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@Ex□□-----

□@%æ-Ê, ÌŽwŽ! , <sup>a</sup>, È, çÆÀ, è□AfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€€

, Ì□X□V't, É□â'Í, É"d€<sup>1</sup>, ð□Ø, Á, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, è□AfTfXfyf"fh, µ, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, è□A"Ç, ÝŽæ, è'  
t, ÌfffBfXfPfbfg, ð"<sup>2</sup>, ç, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, è, µ, È, ç, Ä, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

fVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€€, Ì□X□V't, ÉÆè, Á, Ä, ±, è, ç, ð□s, <sup>α</sup>  
, Æ□AfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€€, ÌÆðŠ·, <sup>a</sup>•K-v, Æ, È, é□ê□±, <sup>a</sup>, , è, Ü, ·□B, ±  
, Ì□ê□±□AIBM, Ü, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, ÍIBM"Á-ñ"X, ÉThinkPad, ð, "Ž□, ç, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, , ±  
, Æ, É, È, è, Ü, ·□B, ±, ÌfT□[frfX, Í-L□ž, Ì□ê□±, à, , è, Ü, ·□B

□@-----

□@□X□V, Ì□ì<Æ, <sup>a</sup>Š®<sup>-1</sup>, µ, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, ç□AŽÿ, Ì, ±, Æ, ð□s, Á, Ä, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@7. fffBfXfPfbfg□Efhf%fcfu, ©, çfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€€□Eft-  
frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg, <sup>a</sup>Žæ, è□o, <sup>3</sup>, ê, Ä, ç, é, ±  
, Æ, ðŠm"F, µ□A"d€<sup>1</sup>, ð□Ø, Á, Ä, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@8. F1fL-, ð%ÿ, µ, È, <sup>a</sup>, ç"d€<sup>1</sup>, ð"ü, ê□A, » , Ì, Ü, Ü□@Easy-Setup, Ì%æ-Ê, <sup>a</sup>•\Ž! , <sup>3</sup>, ê, é, Ü, ÅF1fL-, ð%ÿ, µ'±, -, Ä, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@9. Žn"®fpfXf□-fh, Ì"ü-Í, ð<□, ß, ç, ê, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, ç□A□<sup>3</sup>, µ, çfpfXf□-  
fh, ð"ü, ê, Ä, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@10. çConfig□v□AŽÿ, É□uInitialize□vfAfCfRf", ð'I, ñ, Å, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@11. çOK□v, ð'I, ñ, Å, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@□ÅÆã, É□f'ffvf□f0f%€€, ðŽÀ□s, µ, Ä□AthinkPad, É-â'è, <sup>a</sup>, È, ç, ±  
, Æ, ðŠm"F, µ, Ä, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@12. "d€<sup>1</sup>, ð□Ø, Á, Ä□CF1fL-, ð  
%ÿ, µ, È, <sup>a</sup>, ç"d€<sup>1</sup>, ð"ü, ê□A, » , Ì, Ü, ÜEasy-Setup□@, Ì%æ-Ê, <sup>a</sup>•\

Ž! , <sup>3</sup>, ê, é, Ü, ÅF1fL-, ð%ÿ, µ'±, -, Ä, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@13. çTest□v, ð'I, Ñ□AŽÿ, É□uStart□v, ð'I, ñ, ÅfefXfg, ðŠJŽn, µ, Ä, -  
, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B□@fefXfg%æ-Ê, <sup>a</sup>•\Ž! , <sup>3</sup>, ê, Ü, ·□BfefXfg, ðfpfX, µ, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Še□€-  
Ú, É, Í□@OK□@, <sup>a</sup>•\Ž! , <sup>3</sup>, ê, Ü, ·□B

□@14. 'S, Ä, Ì□€-Ú, É□@OK□@, <sup>a</sup>•\Ž! , <sup>3</sup>, ê, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, ±, Æ, ðŠm"F, µ, Ä, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

□@15. EscfL-, ð%ÿ, µ, ÄfefXfg, ð□I<sup>-1</sup>, µ□A"d€<sup>1</sup>, ð□Ø, Á, Ä, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B  
□@  
□@, ±, ê, Å'S, Ä, Ì□ì<Æ, ÍŠ®<sup>-1</sup>, Å, ·□B

-----  
-â'è%ð€^/•İ□X, ÌŠT-v

□@□@□iŽQ□l□j

□@□@□@□m, Ž.  
, Ž, Ž□n, Ì□"Žš, Í□AfffBfXfPfbfg, Ìfo□[fWfþf", ðŽ!, μ, Ü, ·□B  
□@□@□@□m□V□n, Í□V<@"\, Ü, ½, Í<@"\, ÌŠg'£, ðŽ!, μ, Ü, ·□B

□@^È%°, Ì-â'è, °□AfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€□EfT-  
frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ÌSe□X, Ìfo□[fWfþf", Å%ðœ^, ³, è, Ü, μ, ½□B

□@ThinkPad□@760C/760CD  
□@-----

□m1.00□n  
□@-[□V□nWindows\*□@95, ÌfTf|□[fg□B  
□@-Mwavef, fff€, ðŽg-p•s  
%Å, É□Ý'è, ·, é, Å□AfffXfNfgfbfvŠg'£ftfjfbfg, ÌSCSIselectft□[fef  
BfŠfefB□[, ÅfffXfNfgfbfvŠg'£ftfjfbfg, ÌSCSI, ÌIRQ, ð11^ÈŠ0, É•İ□  
X, Å, «, È, ç□B

□@-2'ä-  
Úfn□[fh□EfffBfXfN, Ìfn□[fh□EfffBfXfN□EfpfXf□□[fh, ÌfpfXf□□[fh  
□Efvf□f"fvfg%æ-É, °•\Ž!, ³, è, Å, ç, éŽž□Afp□[f\fi f  
%fCf□[fVfþf"<@"\, ÅœÅ□l□î•ñ, °•\  
Ž!, ³, è, é, Å□A, » , ÌfpfXf□□[fh□Efvf□f"fvfg, ÌfAfcRf", °%ó, è, é□B  
□@-

Š0•t, ~SVGAfffBfXfvfœfC, Ì□, '¼"~ŠúŽü"g□", Ì□Ý'è, ð•İ□X, ·, éŽž□A  
%æ-É, Ì•\Ž!, °□k, P□B  
□@-fTfXfyf"fh□ó'Ô, ©, çfŠf"f0□EfCf"fffBfP□[f^□[□i'...  
□MœÅ, Ñ□o, μ□j, Ü, ½, ÍfŠfWf...□[f€□Ef^fCf}□[, Å'É□í, Ì'€□ì□ó'Ô, É-  
ß, éŽž□AfpfXf□□[fh, ð"ü-Í, ·, é'0, É%½, ©fL□[, ð^è%ñ  
%ÿ, ³, È, -, è, Í, È, ç, È, ç□B

-----  
fvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€, Ì□î•ñ

□@Še□X, ÌfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€□EfT-  
frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg, É, Í□AZŽ, Ì, æ, x, ÈfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€  
, °"ü, Å, Å, ç, Ü, ·□BBIOS□@P/N□@, Å, » , Ì"ú•t, Í□A□@Easy-  
SetUp□@, Ìf□fjf...  
□[, ©, ç□uConfig□v, ð'I'ð, μ□A, ³, ç, É□uSystemboard□v, ð'I'ð, ·, é, ±  
, Å, ÅŠm" F, Å, «, Ü, ·□B

□@ThinkPad□@760C/760CD

□@□@□@fffBfXfPfbfg□@□@BIOS□@□@□@□@BIOS  
□@□@□@fo□[fWfþf"□@□@□@P/N□@□@□@□@□@"ú•t  
□@□@□@□@-----  
□@□@□@□@1.00□@□@□@□@91G1228□@□@10-27-95



-----  
fT[]lfrfX[]î•ñ

[]@[];‰ñ'ñ<ÿ,³,ê,éfvfXfef€[]Efvf[]f0f  
%f€[]EfT[]lfrfX[]EfffBfXfPfbfg,É,æ,éfvfXfef€[]Efvf[]f0f%f€  
,Í[]X[]V,Å,Í[]AŽŸ,Ì,æ,κ,É[]uŽg-p,³,ê,È,¢BIOS-  
Ì^æ[]v,ª[]¶,Û,ê,Û,·[]B,±,Ì-Ì^æ,ÍŽÀ[]Ù,É,ÍBbnS,É,æ,Á,ÄŽg-  
p,³,ê,È,¢,Ì,Å[]AEMM386.EXE,Ì,æ,κ,Èf[]f,fŠ[][[]Ef}f\fwff[][,đŽg-  
p,·,é,±,Æ,ÅUMB[]ifAfbfp[][[]Ef[]f,fŠ[][[]Efuf[]fbfN[]j,Æ,μ,ÄŽg-  
p,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Û,·[]B

ThinkPad[]@[]@BIOS[]@P/N[]@[]@Žg-p,³,ê,È,¢BIOS-Ì^æ  
f,fff<[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@BIOS[]@“ú•t[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@  
@[]@[]@[]@

-----  
760C/CD[]@[]@[]@91G1228[]@[]@[]@E000-EFFF[]i64KB[]j  
[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@[]@10/27/95[]@

[]@[]i'[]^Ó[]j  
[]@-f[]f,fŠ[][-Ì^æ[]@C000-C7FF[]@,Í[]AfrfffIBIOS-p,É, ,ç,©,¶,ß-\-  
ñ,³,ê,Ä,¢,Û,·[]B

[]@[]@[]ä<L,ÄŽ!,³,ê,½[]uŽg-p,³,ê,È,¢BIOS-Ì^æ[]v,Í[]A,»,ê,É'Î  
‰ž,μ,½BIOS[]@P/N[]@,Ì,Ÿ-L∅,Å,·[]B,Û,½[]«-^,ÌfvfXfef€[]Efvf[]f0f  
%f€,Í[]X[]V,É,æ,Á,Ä•İ,í,é‰Â"\[]«,ª, ,è[]A•Û[]Ø,·,é,à,Ì,Å,Í, ,è,Û  
,¹,ñ[]B

[]@BIOS[]@P/N[]@,Æ,»,Ì“ú•t,Í[]A[]@Easy-SetUp[]@,Ìf[]fjf...  
[][,©,ç[]uConfig[]v,đ'I'đ,μ[]A,³,ç,É[]uSystemboard[]v,đ'I'đ,·,é,±  
,Æ,ÅŠm”F,Å,«,Û,·[]B

 **ftf@fCf<[]\[]-**

 []Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\760S100\760S100.DOC,đ,““Ç,Ÿ,-  
,¾,³,¢[]B

IBM ThinkPad 755CD/CE/CDV/CX  $\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}\tilde{A}\tilde{N}\Psi\dot{I}\dot{B}\dot{U}$ ,  $p \times \tilde{N}\Psi \gg \circ \ddot{E}p\frac{1}{2}\Psi\tilde{A}p \sim \frac{1}{2}1 \sim \tilde{A}$   
(V1.40)

 **Žû~^ffBfçfNfgfŠ** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\755S140

 **“à-e**

□ì□-•û-@

□C□<sup>3</sup>ftf@fCf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg, ð□ì□-□B  
-ftfH□[f}fbfg□İ, Ÿ, İ1.44MBffffBfXfPfbfg1-±, ð-p^ó□B  
C:\>755S140 A: (Enter)

**ftf@fCf<□D%î**

□@IBM□@ThinkPad□@755CD/CE/CDV/CX  
□@fVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f  
%f€□Eft□[frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg□@fo□[fwf±f“□@1.40

Windows\*□@95, ð, “Žg, ç, É, È, é•û, Ö

□@□@  
□@Windows\*□@95, ð□<sup>3</sup>, μ, “@, ©, ·,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , ß, É, Í□A, ±, ±  
, Å'ñ<Ÿ, <sup>3</sup>, ê, éffffBfXfPfbfg, İ'¼, É□AMwave□@DSP□@fTf|  
□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg□iWindows\*□@95-p□jfo□[fwf±f“2.00^È□ã, <sup>a</sup>•K-  
v, Å, ·□B□@, ±, ±, Å'ñ<Ÿ, <sup>3</sup>, ê, éfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€□Eft-  
frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ðŽg, Å, ÅThinkPad, İfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€  
, ð□X□V, μ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , İ, ¿□AMwave□@DSP□@fTf|  
□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg, İWindows\*□@95, Ö, İ“±“üŽè□±, É□]  
, Å, Å□AMwave□@DSP□@fTf|  
□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ðWindows\*□@95, É“±“ü, μ, Ä, ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , <sup>3</sup>, ç□B  
□@ □@

-----  
ffffBfXfPfbfg, İ-ð-Ú

□@, ±, ±, Å'ñ<Ÿ, <sup>3</sup>, ê, éfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€□Eft-  
frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ðŽg, Å, ÅThinkPad, É“à' , <sup>3</sup>, ê,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ROM, İ't, É, , é  
fvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€, ð□X□V, ·, é, ±  
, Æ, <sup>a</sup>, Å, <, Ü, ·□B□@' İ□Ü, Æ, È, é<@Ží, İŽŸ, İ, Æ, π, è, Å, ·□B

□@ThinkPad□@755CD/755CE/755CDV/755CX

□@  
□@fvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%f€, ð□X□V, ·, é, É, Í□A□ufVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f  
%f€, İ□X□V, İ, μ, ©,  $\frac{1}{2}$ □v, İ□İ, ðŽQ□Æ, μ, Ä, ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

-----  
ffBfXfPfbfgEššš[fXî•ñ@i“ú-{-,Å-  
čššš[fX•ª,àšŮ,Ÿ,Û,·□j

@ffBfXfPfbfg  
@fo[fWf#f“@@@@“à-e

@  
@1.00@#@#@@-â‘èC□³fT□[frfX  
@1.01@#@#@@fyf“fefBfAf€□Efvf□fZfbfT□[-  
pfAfbfvf0f€□[fh□Eflfbfg,İfTf|□[fg  
@1.20@#@#@@755CDV/CX,İfTf|□[fg  
@#@#@#@#@#@#@-â‘èC□³fT□[frfX  
@1.30@#@#@@Windows\*□@95□ifvf€frf...□[□Efx□[f^”Å□j,İ‘İ%ž  
@#@#@#@#@#@#@-â‘èC□³fT□[frfX  
@1.40@#@#@@Windows\*□@95,İfTf|□[fg  
@#@#@#@#@#@#@-â‘èC□³fT□[frfX

@i’□^Ó□j□@#@#@#@#@#@@  
@#@#@@IBM,Í□A^Ě  
%º,İThinkPad,ÆWindows\*□@95ĚŸŠ·□«fefXfg,đ□s,¢□A  
@#@#@@APM□ifAfhfof“fXfg□@fpf□□[□@f}fL□[fWf□f“fg□jBIOS□@1.  
1  
@#@#@#@@,“,æ,Ñ□@  
@#@#@@PnP□ifvf%□f0□@fAf“fh□@fvf€fC□jBIOS□@1.0a  
@#@#@#@,đfTf|□[fg,μ,Å,¢,Û,·□B

@#@#@#@@ThinkPad@755CD/CE/CDV/CX

-----  
fVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€€,İ□X□V,İ,μ,©,½

@i’□^Ó□j  
@-fVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€€  
,đ□X□V,·,é,É,Í□AACfAf\_fvf^-,<y,Ñ□[“d□İ,Ÿ,İfofbfefš-  
¥fpfbfN,ª•K-v,Å,·□B  
@-f|-  
f^fuf<Šg’£f†fjfbfg□AfffXfNfgfbfvŠg’£f†fjfbfg□A-”,İf|-  
fg□EšššfvfšššP-f^- ,ªThinkPad,É□Ú’±,³,ê,Ä,¢  
,é□ê□†,Í□Ažæ,èš0,μ,Ä,,¼,³,¢□B  
@- ,±,±,Å’ñ<Ÿ,³,ê,éVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f  
%€€□Eft□[frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg,Æ“- ,□□A-”,Í,»,ê^È□~,İfo-  
fWf#f“,İ,à,İ,đšù,É,“ž□,¿,Í□ê□†,Í□A,±  
,İfffBfXfPfbfg,©,čfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€€,đ□X□V,·,é•K-v,Í, ,è,  
Û,¹,ñ□B“±“üfvf□f0f%€€,Í□A€»□ŸfvfXfef€,É’g,Ÿ□ž,Û,ê,Ä,¢  
,éVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%€€  
,İf€xf<,đž©“®“I,É’²,x,Ä□A,“’m,ç,¹,μ,Û,·□B

□@1. , ±, Ì□à<sup>-3/4</sup>□', ð^ó□ü, ·, é, ©□A<sup>1/4</sup>, ÌfRf“fsf...-f^- , É•\Ž| , μ, Ä, - , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@2. fRf“fsf...-f^- , ÉACfAf\_fvf^- , ð, μ, Á, ©, è, ÆŽæ, è•t, -, Ä, - , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@3. fffBfXfPfbfg□Efhf%fcfu, ÉfVfXfef€□Efvf□fOf%fc€□Eft- frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg“ü, è, Ä□A“d€<sup>1</sup>, ð“ü, è, Ä, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@4. f□fjf...□[, ©, ç□u'€□ì□ã, Ì'□^Ó□v, ð'I, Ñ□A“à-e, ð, æ, “Ç, ñ, Å, - , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@5. “Ç, Ý□I, |, <sup>1/2</sup>, ç□@Esc□@fL- , ð%ÿ, μ□A□f□fjf...□[, É-ß, è, Ü, ·□B

□@6. çfVfXfef€□Efvf□fOf%fc€ , Ì□X□V□v, ð'I, Ñ□A%æ-É, ÌŽwŽ| , É□ , Á, ÄfVfXfef€fvf□fOf%fc€ , Ì□X□V, ðŠ<sup>@-1</sup>, μ, Ä, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@Ex□□-----

□@%æ-É, ÌŽwŽ| , <sup>a</sup>, È, çÆÀ, è□AfVfXfef€□Efvf□fOf%fc€ , Ì□X□V' t, É□â' Î, É“d€<sup>1</sup>, ð□Ø, Á, <sup>1/2</sup>, è□AfTfXfyf“fh, μ, <sup>1/2</sup>, è□A“Ç, ÝŽæ, è' t, ÌfffBfXfPfbfg, ð”<sup>2</sup>, ç, <sup>1/2</sup>, è, μ, È, ç, Å, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

fVfXfef€□Efvf□fOf%fc€ , Ì□X□V' t, ÉÆë, Á, Ä, ±, è, ç, ð□s, <sup>α</sup> , Æ□AfVfXfef€□Efvf□fOf%fc€ , Ì□X□V' t, ÉÆë, Á, Ä, ±, è, ç, ð□s, <sup>α</sup> , Æ, È, é□ê□±, <sup>a</sup>, , è, Ü, ·□B, ± , Ì□ê□±□AIBM, Ü, <sup>1/2</sup>, ÍIBM“Á-ñ“X, ÉThinkPad, ð, “Ž□, ç, <sup>1/2</sup>, <sup>3/4</sup>, , ± , Æ, É, È, è, Ü, ·□B, ±, ÌfT□[frfX, Í-L□ž, Ì□ê□±, à, , è, Ü, ·□B

□@-----

□@□X□V, Ì□ì<Æ, <sup>a</sup>Š<sup>@-1</sup>, μ, <sup>1/2</sup>, ç□AŽÿ, Ì, ±, Æ, ð□s, Á, Ä, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@7. fffBfXfPfbfg□Efhf%fcfu, ©, çfVfXfef€□Efvf□fOf%fc€□Eft- frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg, <sup>a</sup>Žæ, è□o, <sup>3</sup>, è, Ä, ç, é, ± , Æ, ðŠm”F, μ□A“d€<sup>1</sup>, ð□Ø, Á, Ä, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@8. F1fL- , ð%ÿ, μ, È, <sup>a</sup>, ç“d€<sup>1</sup>, ð“ü, è□A, » , Ì, Ü, Ü□@Easy-Setup, Ì%æ-É, <sup>a</sup>•\Ž| , <sup>3</sup>, è, é, Ü, ÅF1fL- , ð%ÿ, μ'±, -, Ä, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@9. Žn“@fpfXf□-fh, Ì“ü-Í, ð<□, ß, ç, è, <sup>1/2</sup>, ç□A□<sup>3</sup>, μ, çfpfXf□-fh, ð“ü, è, Ä, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@10. çConfig□v□AŽÿ, É□uInitialize□vfAfCfRf“, ð'I, ñ, Å, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@11. çOK□v, ð'I, ñ, Å, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@□ÅÆä, É□f' ffvf□fOf%fc€ , ðŽÀ□s, μ, Ä□AThinkPad, É-â'è, <sup>a</sup>, È, ç, ± , Æ, ðŠm”F, μ, Ä, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@12. “d€<sup>1</sup>, ð□Ø, Á, Ä□CF1fL- , ð%ÿ, μ, È, <sup>a</sup>, ç“d€<sup>1</sup>, ð“ü, è□A, » , Ì, Ü, Ü Easy-Setup□@, Ì%æ-É, <sup>a</sup>•\Ž| , <sup>3</sup>, è, é, Ü, ÅF1fL- , ð%ÿ, μ'±, -, Ä, - , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B

□@13. çTest□v, ð'I, Ñ□AŽÿ, É□uStart□v, ð'I, ñ, ÅfefXfg, ðŠJŽn, μ, Ä, - , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□BfefXfg%æ-É, <sup>a</sup>•\Ž| , <sup>3</sup>, è, Ü, ·□BfefXfg, ðfpfX, μ, <sup>1/2</sup>Se□€-Ú, É, Í□@OK□@, <sup>a</sup>•\Ž| , <sup>3</sup>, è, Ü, ·□B

□@14. 'S, Ä, Ì□€-Ú, É□@OK□@, <sup>a</sup>•\Ž| , <sup>3</sup>, è, <sup>1/2</sup>, ±, Æ, ðŠm”F, μ, Ä, , <sup>3/4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, □□B



,Æ,ª,Å,«,Û,·B@,±,Ìê±AC000-C7FF@,ÍUMB,Æ,µ,Ä~–  
p,Å,«,Û,·B@E000-E7FF@,àUMB,Æ,µ,Ä~–p%Å,Å,·B

@ă<L,ÅŽ!,³,ê,½uŽg–p,³,ê,È,çBIOS–Ì^æv,ÍA,»,ê,É‘Î  
%Ž,µ,½BIOS@P/N@,Ì,Ý–L∅,Å,·B,Û,½«–^,ÌfVfXfef€Efvfƒf  
%f€,ÌXv,É,æ,Á,Ä•Ï,í,é%Å”\«ª, ,èA•Û∅,·,é,à,Ì,Å,Í, ,è,Û  
,¹,ñB


@BIOS@P/N@,Æ,»,Ì“ú•t,ÍA@Easy-SetUp@,Ìfƒjƒ...  
[ ,©,çuConfigv,ð‘I‘ð,µA,³,ç,ÉuSystemboardv,ð‘I‘ð,·,é,±  
,Æ,Åšm”F,Å,«,Û,·B

 **ftf@fCf<\-**

 Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\755S140\755S140.DOC,ð,““Ç,Ý,-  
,¾,³,çB

IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS-p ĚPĀpμ¥»Îß°Ā¥Āp<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Ā(Windows 3.1-p) V1.00

 **Žû~^ffBfXfPfbfg ĚfNfgfŠ** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\701VDW1

 **“à-e**

**ftf@fCf<D%î**

@-{ffBfXfPfbfg, ÍAThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY, Ì, ¨, ÿA  
%°<L, Ì>•i, É%Šú“±“ü, <sup>3</sup>, ê, Ā, ç, é, à, Ì, Ā“^ê, Ā, •B  
@ThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY  
@@@2630-5TJ/5SM/7TM

@-{ffBfXfPfbfg, đŽg-p, •, é, ±, Ā, ÅAWindows@3.1Žg-  
pŽž, É256F•\Ž|, %Ā“\, É, È, è, Ü, •BŽâ, È‘ÎÛ»•i, Ā, μ, Ā, ÍA-  
{ffBfXfPfbfg, %Šú“±“ü, <sup>3</sup>, ê, Ā, ç, È, çAZÿ, Ì>•i, đ‘z’è, μ, Ā, ç  
, Ü, •B

@ThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY  
@@@2630-5SW/7TW

**ì-•û-@**

C<sup>3</sup>ftf@fCf<-pffBfXfPfbfg, đì-@B  
-ftfH[f}fbfgİ, Ý, Ì1.44MBffBfXfPfbfg1-‡, đ-p^ÓB  
C:\>701VDW1 A: (Enter)

 **ftf@fCf<\@-**

 **Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\701VDW1\701VDW1.DOC, đ, “Ç, Ý, -  
, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, çB**

IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS-p ĚPĀpμ¥»Îß°Ā¥Āp<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> -Ā (OS/2 Warp-p)  
V1.00

 **Žû~^ffBfXfPfbfg, Ī** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\701VD01

 "à-e

**ftf@fCf<D%î**

@-{ffBfXfPfbfg, ĪAThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY, Ì, ¨, ÿA  
%<sup>o</sup><L, Ī>•i, É%Šú“±“ü, <sup>3</sup>, ê, Ā, ç, é, à, Ī, Ā“^ê, Ā, •B

@ThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY  
@ @2630-5SM/7TM

@-{ffBfXfPfbfg, đŽg-p, •, é, ±, Ā, ĀAOS/2@WarpŽg-pŽž, É256F•\  
Ž!, <sup>a</sup>%Ā“\, É, È, è, Ü, •BŽă, È' ĪŪŪ»•i, Ā, μ, Ā, ĪA-{ffBfXfPfbfg, <sup>a</sup>  
%Šú“±“ü, <sup>3</sup>, ê, Ā, ç, È, çAZŸ, Ī>•i, đ'z'è, μ, Ā, ç, Ü, •B

@@ThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY  
@@@2630-5TJ/5SW/7TW

@-{ffBfXfPfbfg, ĪŽg-p•û-@, É, Ā, ç, Ā, ĪA-  
{ffBfXfPfbfg, Ī't, ĪREADME.CNT, đ, ““Ç, Ý%<sup>o</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, çB

ì-•û-@

C<sup>3</sup>ftf@fCf<-pffBfXfPfbfg, đì-B  
-ftfH[f}fbfgĪ, Ý, Ī1.44MBffBfXfPfbfg1-‡, đ-p^ÓB  
C:\>701VD01 A: (Enter)

 **ftf@fCf<\-**

 ú, μ, , ĪDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\701VD01\701VD01.DOC, đ, ““Ç, Ý, -  
, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, çB



IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS-p 0Š0ü'ÊM<@"\»ÎB°ÄŸÄP½¹-Ä V1.00  
(Windows 3.1-p)



Žû~^ffBfXfPfbfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\701IR



"à-e

ftf@fCf<D%î

@-{fffBfXfPfbfg, ÍAThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY, Ì, ¨, ÿA  
%º<L, Ì>•i, É%Šú"±"ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç, é, à, Ì, Æ"^-ê, Ä, ·B

@ThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY  
@@2630-5TJ/5SM/7TM

@-{fffBfXfPfbfg, ðŽg-p, ·, ·, é, ±  
, Æ, ÅAWindows@3.1ŠÄ<<A, ", æ, ÑWin-OS2ŠÄ<<, Å0Š0ü'ÊM<@"\  
, ªŽg-p%A"\, É, È, è, Û, ·BŽâ, È' ÍÛ>•i, Æ, µ, Ä, ÍA-

{fffBfXfPfbfg, ª%  
Šú"±"ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç, È, çAZÿ, Ì>•i, ð'z'è, µ, Ä, ç, Û, ·B  
@ThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY  
@ 2630-5SW/7TW

@-{fffBfXfPfbfg, ÌŽg-p•û-@, É, Â, ç, Ä, ÍA-  
{fffBfXfPfbfg, Ì't, ÌREADME.TXT, ð, ""Ç, Ý%º, ³, çB

ì-•û-@

C³ftf@fCf<-pfffBfXfPfbfg, ðì-B  
-ftfH[f}fbfgİ, Ý, Ì1.44MBfffBfXfPfbfg1-‡, ð-p^ÓB  
C:\>701IR A: (Enter)



ftf@fCf<\-



Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\701IR\701IR.DOC, ð, ""Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, çB

IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS-p μ°Ãp¨μ¥»Îß°Ä¥Ãp¨½¹-Ä V1.00



Žů~^ffBfCfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\701ADW1(701ADW2)



“à-e

ftf@fCf<D%î

@-{fffBfXfPfbfg,ÍAThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY,ì,¤,¿A  
%º<L,Ì»•i,É%Šú“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,é,à,Ì,Æ“^-ê,Å,·B

@ThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY  
@@2630-5TJ/5SM/7TM

@-{fffBfXfPfbfg,ðŽg-p,·,é,±,Æ,ÅAWindows@3.1Žg-  
pŽž,ÉfI[fBfI<@“\,ªŽg-p%Å“\  
,É,È,è,Û,·BŽâ,È‘ÎÛ»•i,Æ,μ,Ä,ÍA-{fffBfXfPfbfg,ª  
%Šú“±“ü,³,ê,Ä,ç,È,çAZÿ,Ì»•i,ð‘z’è,μ,Å,ç,Û,·B

@ ThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY  
@@2630-5SW/7TW

ì-•û-@

C³ftf@fCf<-pfffBfXfPfbfg,ðì-B  
-ftfH[f}fbfgİ,Ý,Ì1.44MBfffBfXfPfbfg1-±,ð-p^ÓB  
C:\>701ADW1 A: (Enter)



ftf@fCf<\-



Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\701ADW1\701ADW1.DOC  
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\  
701ADW2\701ADW2.DOC,ð,“Ç,Ý,,¾,³,çB

IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS-p μ°Ãp¨μ¥»Îβ°Ä¥Ãp¨½¹-Ä (OS/2 Warp-p) V1.00



Žû~^ffBfXfPfbfg DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\701AD01



“à-e

ftf@fCf<D%î

@-{ffBfXfPfbfg, ÍAThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY, Ì, ¨, ¿A  
%°<L, Ì>•i, É%Šú“±“ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç, é, à, Ì, Æ“^-ê, Ä, ·B

ThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY  
@@2630-5SM/7TM

@-{ffBfXfPfbfg, ðŽg-p, ·, é, ±, Æ, ÅAOS/2@WarpŽg-  
pŽž, ÉfI[fBfI<@“\, ºŽg-p%Ä“\  
, É, È, è, Ü, ·B@Žâ, È‘ÎÚ»•i, Æ, μ, Ä, ÍA-{ffBfXfPfbfg, º  
%Šú“±“ü, ³, ê, Ä, ç, È, çAZÿ, Ì>•i@, ð‘z’è, μ, Ä, ç, Ü, ·B

@ThinkPad@701C/CSfVfŠ[fY  
@@2630-5TJ/5SW/7TW

@-{ffBfXfPfbfg, ÌŽg-p•û-@, É, Ä, ç, Ä, ÍA-  
{ffBfXfPfbfg, Ì’t, ÌRELEASE.TXT, ð, “Ç, Ý%°, ³, çB

ì-•û-@

C³ftf@fCf<-pffBfXfPfbfg, ðì-B  
|ftfH[f}fbfgİ, Ý, Ì, P, D, S, S, l, affBfXfPfbfg, P-±, ð-p^ÓB  
C:\>701AD01 A: (Enter)



ftf@fCf<\-



Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\701AD01\701AD01.DOC, ð, “Ç, Ý, , ¾, ³, çB

IBM ThinkPad 530CS-p ¼½ÃÑ¥İßÛ\_p×Ñ¥»°Ëp½¥Ãp“½¹-Ä (Ver 1.11)

 Žû~^ffBfçfnfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\530S111

 “à-e

Ⓜ@f,fff<2605-1FCⓂC1FDⓂC1FPⓂ@,İⓂêⓂ#Ⓜ@

-{fVfXfef€ⓂEfvfⓂf0f  
%f€ⓂEfTⓂ[frfXⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg,İ,Û,©,ÉⓂAZÿ,İšeŽífhf  
%fCfoⓂ[fffBfXfPfbfg,ª•K-v,Å,·ⓂB  
Ⓜ@ⓂEWindows\*95-p,İMwaveⓂ@DSPfTf|Ⓜ[fgⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg  
Ⓜ@Ⓜ@Ⓜ(foⓂ[fWf#f“2.00,Û,½,İ,»,ê^ÉⓂ~)  
Ⓜ@ⓂEDOS-p,İMwaveⓂ@DSPfTf|Ⓜ[fgⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg  
Ⓜ@Ⓜ@Ⓜ(foⓂ[fWf#f“2.00)  
Ⓜ@ⓂEⓂÔŠOⓂü’ÊⓂMfTf|Ⓜ[fgⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg  
Ⓜ@Ⓜ@Ⓜ(foⓂ[fWf#f“2.00,Û,½,İ,»,ê^ÉⓂ~)  
,Û,½ⓂA1.2MB,İİÛ-Ëß°ⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg,ð“Ç,ÝⓂ’,«,µ,½,çŽž,İⓂAZÿ,İ  
fhf%fCfoⓂ[ⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg,ª•K-v,Å,·ⓂB  
Ⓜ@ⓂEWindows\*95Ⓜ@IBMⓂ@ThinkPadⓂ@3f,Ⓜ[fhⓂ@  
Ⓜ@Ⓜ@ftfⓂfbfsⓂ[ⓂEfhf  
%fCfoⓂ[ⓂEfffBfXfPfbfgⓂifoⓂ[fWf#f“1.00Ⓜj,±  
,è,É,æ,Á,ÄⓂAWindows\*Ⓜ@95Ⓜ@,İfvf%f0ⓂEfAf“fhⓂEfvfçfC<@“\  
,ÉⓂ³Ž®’İ%ž,ª%Å”\,Æ,È,è,Û,·ⓂB

Ⓜ@f,fff<2605-7FDⓂC7FEⓂC7FQⓂ@,İⓂêⓂ#Ⓜ@

-{fVfXfef€ⓂEfvfⓂf0f  
%f€ⓂEfTⓂ[frfXⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg,İ,Û,©,ÉⓂAZÿ,İšeŽífhf  
%fCfoⓂ[fffBfXfPfbfg,ª•K-v,Å,·ⓂB  
Ⓜ@ⓂEWindows\*95-p,İMwaveⓂ@DSPfTf|Ⓜ[fgⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg  
Ⓜ@Ⓜ@ⓂifoⓂ[fWf#f“2.00,Û,½,İ,»,ê^ÉⓂ~Ⓜj  
Ⓜ@ⓂEDOS-p,İMwaveⓂ@DSPfTf|Ⓜ[fgⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg  
Ⓜ@Ⓜ@ⓂifoⓂ[fWf#f“2.00Ⓜj  
,Û,½ⓂA1.2MB,İftfⓂfbfsⓂ[ⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg,ð“Ç,ÝⓂ’,«,µ,½,çŽž,İⓂA  
Žÿ,İfhf%fCfoⓂ[ⓂEfffBfXfPfbfg,ª•K-v,Å,·ⓂB  
Ⓜ@ⓂEWindows\*95Ⓜ@IBMⓂ@ThinkPadⓂ@3f,Ⓜ[fhftfⓂfbfsⓂ[ⓂEfhf  
%fCfoⓂ[ⓂEfffBfXfPfbfgⓂifoⓂ[fWf#f“1.00Ⓜj  
,±,è,É,æ,Á,ÄⓂAWindows\*Ⓜ@95Ⓜ@,İfvf%f0ⓂEfAf“fhⓂEfvfçfC<@“\  
,ÉⓂ³Ž®’İ%ž,ª%Å”\,Æ,È,è,Û,·ⓂB

Ⓜ@f,fff<2605-7FVⓂC7FKⓂ@,İⓂêⓂ#Ⓜ@



□@□@□@IBM, Í□A^È  
%º, ÌThinkPad, ÆWindows\*□@95ŒÝŠ·□«fefXfg, ð□s, ç□A□@□@□@APM□ifA  
fhfof“fXfg□@fjpf□□[□@f}fl□[fwf□f“fg□jBIOS□@1.1  
□@□@□@□@, “, æ, Ñ□@  
□@□@□@PnP□ifvf%□f0□@fAf“fh□@fvfŒfC□jBIOS□@1.0a  
□@□@□@, ðfTf|□[fg, µ, Å, ç, Ü, ·□B

□@□@□@□@□@ThinkPad□@530CS

-----  
fvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%□f€ , Ì□X□V, Ì, µ, ©, ¼

□i'□^Ó□j  
□@-fvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%□f€  
, ð□X□V, ·, é, É, Í□AACfAf\_fvf^□[□C<y, Ñ□[“d□İ, Ý, Ìfofbfefš□[□Efpf  
bfN, º•K-v, Å, ·□B  
□@-, ±, ±, Å'ñ<Ý, º, ê, éfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f  
%□f€□Eft□[frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg, Æ“~, ¶□A-”, Í, » , ê^È□~ , Ìfo□[fwf#f“  
, Ì, à, Ì, ðŠù, É, “Z□, ç, Í□ê□±, Í□A, ±  
, ÌfffBfXfPfbfg, ©, çfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%□f€ , ð□X□V, ·, é•K-v, Í, , è,  
Ü, º, ñ□B“±“üfvf□f0f%□f€ , Í□AŒ»ÝfvfXfef€ , É'g, Ý□ž, Ü, ê, Å, ç  
, éfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%□f€  
, ÌfŒfxf< , ðž©“@“I, É' º, x, Å□A, “'m, ç, º, µ, Ü, ·□B

1. , ±, Ì□à-¾□' , ð^ó□ü, ·, é, ©□A'¼, ÌfRf“fsf...□[f^□[ , É•ž! , µ, Å, -  
, ¾, º, ç□B
2. fRf“fsf...□[f^□[ , ÉACfAf\_fvf^□[ , ð, µ, Å, ©, è, Æžæ, è•t, ^, Å, -  
, ¾, º, ç□B
3. fffBfXfPfbfg□Efhf%□Cfu, ÉfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f  
%□f€□Eft□[frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg“ü, ê, Å□A“dŒ¹, ð“ü, ê, Å, , ¾, º, ç□B
4. f□fj f...□[ , ©, ç□u'€□ì□ã, Ì'□^Ó□v, ð'I, Ñ□A“à-e, ð, æ, “Ç, ñ, Å, -  
, ¾, º, ç□B
5. “Ç, Ý□I, |, ½, ç□@Esc□@fL□[ , ð%ÿ, µ□Af□fj f...□[ , É-ß, è, Ü, ·□B
6. çfvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%□f€ , Ì□X□V□v, ð'I, Ñ□Aæ-Ê, Ìžwž! , É□  
, Å, ÅfvfXfef€fvf□f0f%□f€ , Ì□X□V, ðš@-¹, µ, Å, , ¾, º, ç□B

Œx□□-----  
%æ-Ê, Ìžwž! , º, È, çŒÀ, è□AfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%□f€  
, Ì□X□V't, É, É“dŒ¹, ð□Ø, Å, ½, è□AfTfXfyf“fh, µ, ½, è□A“Ç, Ýžæ, è't, Ìf  
ffBfXfPfbfg, ð, ç, ½, è, µ, É, ç, Å, , ¾, º, ç□B

fvfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%□f€ , Ì□X□V't, ÉŒè, Å, Å, ±, ê, ç, ð□s, x  
, Æ□AfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f%□f€{□[fhŒš· , º•K-v, Æ, È, é□ê□±, º, , è, Ü, ·□B, ±  
, Ì□ê□±□AIBM, Ü, ½, ÍIBM“Á-ñ“XThinkPad, ð, “Z□, ç, ½, ¾, º, ±  
, Æ, É, È, è, Ü, ·□B, ±, Ìft□[frfX, Í-L□ž□ê□±, à, , è, Ü, ·□B

-----

□X□V, Ì□ì<Æ, ªŠ®-¹, µ, ½, ç□AZÿ, Ì, ±, Æ, ð□s, Á, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

7. fffBfXfPfbfg□Efhf%fcfu, ©, çfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f  
%f€□Eft□[frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ªŽæ, è□o, ³, è, Ä, ç, é, ±  
, Æ, ðŠm" F, µ□A" d€¹, ð□Ø, Á, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

8. F1fL□[ , ð%ÿ, µ, È, ª, ç" d€¹, ð"ü, ê□A, » , Ì, Ü, Ü□@Easy-Setup, Ì%æ-  
Ê, ª•\Ž| , ³, è, é, Ü, ÅF1fL□[ , ð%ÿ, µ'±, -, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

9. Žn"®fpxf□□[fh, Ì"ü-  
Í, ð<□, ß, ç, è, ½, ç□A□³, µ, çfpxf□□[fh, ð"ü, è, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

10. çConfig□v□AZÿ, Ê□uInitialize□vfAfCfRf", ð'I, ñ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B  
11. çOK□v, ð'I, ñ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

□Åæã, Ê□f' ffvf□f0f%fc, ðŽÀ□s, µ, Ä□AThinkPad, Ê-â'è, ª, È, ç, ±  
, Æ, ðŠm, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

12. "d€¹, ð□Ø, Á, Ä□CF1fL□[ , ð  
%ÿ, µ, È, ª, ç" d€¹, ð"ü, ê□A, » , Ì, Ü, Ü□@Easy-Setup, Ì%æ-Ê, ª•\  
Ž| , ³, è, é, Ü, ÅF1fL□[ , ð%ÿ, µ'±, -, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

13. çTest□v, ð'I, Ñ□AZÿ, Ê□uStart□v, ð'I, ñ, ÅfefXfg, ðŠJŽn, µ, Ä, -  
, ¾, ³, ç□B□@fefXfg%æ-Ê, ª•\Ž| , ³, è, Ü, ·□BfefXfg, ðfpx, µ, ½Se□€-  
Ú, Ê, Í□@OK□@, ª•\Ž| , ³, è, Ü, ·□B

14. 'S, Ä, Ì□€-Ú, Ê□@OK□@, ª•\Ž| , ³, è, ½, ±, Æ, ðŠm" F, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B  
15. EscfL□[ , ð%ÿ, µ, ÅfefXfg, ð□I-¹, µ□A" d€¹, ð□Ø, Á, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç□B

, ±, è, Å'S, Ä, Ì□ì<Æ, ÍŠ®-¹, Å, ·□B

-----  
-â'è%ð€^ / •İ□X, ÌŠT-v

□@□@□iŽQ□l□j  
□@□@□@□m, Ž.  
, Ž, Ž□n, Ì□"Žš, Í□AfffBfXfPfbfg, Ìfo□[fwf#f", ðŽ| , µ, Ü, ·□B  
□@□@□@□m□V□n, Í□V<@"\, Ü, ½, Í<@"\, ÌŠg'£, ðŽ| , µ, Ü, ·□B

□@^È%º, Ì-â'è, ª□AfVfXfef€□Efvf□f0f  
%f€□Eft□[frfX□EfffBfXfPfbfg, ÌSe□X, Ìfo□[fwf#f", Å  
%ð€^ , ³, è, Ü, µ, ½□B

□m1.00□n□@  
□@- [□V□nDX4□@33/100MHz□@fvf□fZfbft□[ , Ìftf|□[fg□B  
□@- [□V□nWindows\*□@95□ifvf€frf...□[□Efx□[f^"Å□jfvf  
%f0□EfaF"fhfvf€fc<@"\, Ø, Ì' Í%ž□B  
□@- "ú•t, ª□A1999"N, ÌŽÿ, Ê2000"N, È, È, ç, È, ç□B  
□@- •Úžç-p□f' ffefXfg"à, Åf}fEfX, ð"®, ©, µ, È, ª, çCtrl□{KfL□[ , ð  
%ÿ, ·, Æ□AfVfXfef€ , ªfnf" f0, ·, é□B  
□@- •Úžç-  
p□f' ffefXfg, Ìf<□[fv□Ef, □[fh, Å' •ŽžŠôfefXfg, ðŽÀ□s, µ, Ä, ç










PS/55 (5551-R)Pentium ODP(83MHz)'ÎžfffBfXfPfbfgEflfbfg  
ftf%fbfVf...EFAfbfvff[]fgEfffBfXfPfbfg Ver 1.30

 **Žû~^ffBfA€fnfgfŠDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\5551FUP**  
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\  
5551DIG


 **“à-e**

-{fffBfXfPfbfgEflfbfg,ÍA,“<q-l,ª•Ê“rW“ü,³,ê,½uIntel\*\*  
fyf“fefBfA€\*\*OverDrive\*\*  
fvf[]ZfbfT[]v(JBOXPODP5V83)[]fsf^fCfv[],,ðIBM\*[]@PS/55f,fff<555  
1-R,Éžæ,è•t,~,é[]ê[]‡,É[]APS/55,Å[]s,í,È,~,ê,Î,È,ç,È,ç•İ[]X,É•K-  
v,ÈfffBfXfPfbfg,ðŠÜ,ñ,Å,ç,Ü,·[]B


fffBfXfPfbfgEflfbfgF  
[]|[]@ftf%fbfVf...EFAfbfvff[]fgEfffBfXfPfbfg[]@fo[][fWf#f“1.30  
[]|[]@[]f'ffffBfXfPfbfg[]@fo[][fWf#f“1.24

[]Ú[]x,Íftf%fbfVf...  
[]EFAfbfvff[]fgEfffBfXfPfbfg,Ì't,ÉREADME.TXT  
ftf@fCf<,Æ,µ,Ä•ÛŞÇ,³,ê,Ä,ç,Ü,·[]B

\*\* IntelR[][f|f[][]fVf#f“,Ì[]x•W,Å,·[]B  
Intel fyf“fefBfA€  
OverDrive

 **[]Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\5551FUP\5551FUP.DOC**  
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\5551DIG\  
5551DIG.DOC,ð,““ç,Ý,,¾,³,ç[]B

PC720(6860-J)Pentium ODP(83MHz) 'Î%žÄp"½¹-ÄŸ. -Ä  
fŠftf@f€f"fxEfffBfXfPfbfg V 1.10

 **Žû~^ffBf€fNfgfŠ** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\6860REF  
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\  
6860FUP  
DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\  
6860DIG

 "à-e

-{fffBfXfPfbfgEflfbfg(6860-J-p3-†) ,ÍA, " <q-  
l, a•É"r w"ü, ³, ê, ½Intel\*\* fyf"fefBfAfe\*\* OverDrive\*\*  
fvfzfbfT v(JB0XP0DP5V83) f, rf^fCfv, „, ðIBM\* PC 720(6860-J)  
, Éžæ, è•t, -, éê†, ÉAPC 720, Ås, í, È, -, ê, Î, È, ç, È, ç•İX, É•K-  
v, ÈfffBfXfPfbfg, ðŠÜ, ñ, Å, ç  
, Ü, ·BfffBfXfPfbfgEflfbfg, ÌÚ×, Íftf%fbfVf...  
E fAfbfvff [fgEfffBfXfPfbfg, Ì't, ÉREADME.TXTftf@fCf<, Æ, µ, Ä•  
ÛŠÇ, ³, ê, Ä, ç, Ü, ·B

fffBfXfPfbfgEflfbfgF  
|@}fCfNf`fff\ f<EfvfXfef€(6860-J)-pftf%fbfVf...  
E fAfbfvff [fgE  
@fffBfXfPfbfg@fo [fWf†f"1.10  
|@}fCfNf`fff\ f<EfvfXfef€(6860-J)-  
pŠftf@f€f"fxEfffBfXfPfbfg  
@fo [fWf†f"1.10  
|@}fCfNf`fff\ f<EfvfXfef€(6860-J)-p f' ffvf f0f  
%f€EfffBfXfPfb  
@fg@fo [fWf†f"1.11

fffBfXfPfbfgEflfbfg, ÌÚ×, Íftf%fbfVf...  
E fAfbfvff [fgEfffBfXfPfbfg, Ì't, ÉREADME.TXTftf@fCf<, Æ, µ, Ä•  
ÛŠÇ, ³, ê, Ä, ç, Ü, ·B

\*\* Intel fR [f|f€ [fvf†f", Ì•W, Å, ·B  
Intel fyf"fefBfAfe  
OverDrive

 Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\6860REF\6860REF.DOC

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\6860FUP\6860FUP.DOC

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\6860DIG\

6860DIG.DOC, đ, “Ç, Ý, ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , <sup>3</sup>, ¢□B

PC720(6869-J)Pentium ODP(83MHz)'Îž

ftf%fbfVf...EFAfbfvff[fgEfffBfXfPfbfg

K5JT23A



Žû~^ffBfCfNfgfŠ

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\6869FUP



“à-e

-{fvf f0f%f€ , ÍA, “<q-l, a•Ê“r w“ü, ³, ê, ½uIntel\*\*

fyf“fefBfAf€\*\*

OverDrive\*\* fvf fZfbfT v(JBOXPODP5V83) fSf^fCfv,, , ðIBM\*

PC720

i6869-Jj, Éžæ, è•t, -, éê†, É•K-

v, ÈfVfXfef€ROM, ÌfAfbfvff[fgE

fvf f0f%f€ , Å, ·B

Úx, ÍREADME.TXTftf@fCf< , Æ, µ, Ä•ÛŠÇ, ³, ê, Ä, ç, Ü, ·B

\*\* Intel fR[f|fC[fVf†f“ , Ìx•W, Å, ·B

Intel

fyf“fefBfAf€

OverDrive



Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\6869FUP\6869FUP.DOC, ð, “Ç, Ý, -  
, ¾, ³, çB

IBM CD-400 Series fZfbfgfAfbfv fffBfXfPfbfg Ver 1.01A



Žû~^ffBf&fNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\CD4101A



“à-e

IBM f|□[f^fuf<4”{‘-CD-ROMfhf%fCfuCD-400 Series-p  
fZfbfgfAfbfv fffBfXfPfbfg Ver 1.01A



□Ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\CD4101A\CD4101A.DOC,đ,“Ç,Ý,-  
,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,¢□B

IBM ThinkPad(R) Windows(R) 95 f,fff<  
fffBfXfPfbfgEftf@fNfgfŠ[]XVfvfOf  
%f€

 **Žû~^ffBfCfNfgfŠ** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\FUPDATE

 "à-e

ThinkPad(R), ÌŽŸ, Ì Windows(R) 95 f,fff<, Å, Í[]AfffBfXfPfbfgE  
ftf@fNfgfŠ[]Žg-pŽž, É[]AfffBfXfPfbfg, ð[]ì[]-, Å, «, È, ç“™, Ì-  
â‘è, ª[]A

•ñ[][], º, ê, Ä, ¨, è, Ü, ·[]B

‘Î[]Û<@Ží[]@ThinkPad(R) 530CS Windows(R) 95 f,fff<

[]@[]@[]@[]@ThinkPad(R) 701C/CS Windows(R) 95 f,fff<

[]@ThinkPad(R) 760C/CD Windows(R) 95

f,fff<

, ±, ÌfpfbfP[]fW, Í[]AfffBfXfPfbfgEftf@fNfgfŠ[], Ìfvf[]fOf%f€

, ð[]A

[]X[]V, ·, é, à, Ì, Å, ·[]B

 []Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\FUPDATE\FUPDATE.DOC, ð, ¨“Ç, Ý, -  
, º, º, º, ç[]B



f}f<f`EfrfffI`Efrf“f{ fffBfXfPfbfg(fo[fWf#f“2.2)



Žû~^fffbfCfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MVCMB22



“à-e

TV/MPEG f}f<f`EfrfffI`Efrf“f{  
fAf\_fvf^[] , Ì[]V, μ, çfhf%fcfo[]  
fffBfXfPfbfg(fo[fWf#f“2.20)  
, Å, ·[]B[]i;ñ, ÍfffBfXfPfbfg, » , Ì(1) , Ì, Ý, Ì  
"z•z, Å, ·[]BfffBfXfPfbfg, » , Ì(2)  
, Í^È'0, ÌfffBfXfPfbfg(fo[fWf#f“1.22) , ð  
Žg-p, μ, Å, , <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç[]B

fo[fWf#f“2.0, ©, ç[]AWindows 95, É'Î  
%ž, μ, Ü, μ, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>[]B, Ü, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>[]AWindows 95, Í  
Video for Windows , Ìf%f“f^fcf€ , ð•W[]€ , ÅŽ[] , Á, Ä, ç  
, Ü, · , Ì, Å[]A, ±, Ìfo[]fWf#f“  
, ©, ç, Í[]AVideo for Windows , Ìf%f“f^fcf€ , ð•K-  
v, È[]ê[]# , É, Ì, Ýfcf“fXfg[]f<  
, μ, Ü, ·[]BAVI[]Ä[]¶ , ÌfAfNfZf%fc[]fVf#f“ , É, Â, ç  
, Ä, à[]AfVfXfef€-{' Ì, ÌfrfffI, <sup>a</sup>  
Ž[] , ÂfP[]fX, <sup>a</sup>'[] , | , Ä, « , Ü, μ, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> , Ì, Å[]A, ±, ê, à•K-  
v, È[]ê[]# , É, Ì, Ýfcf“fXfg[]f< , · , é  
, æ, ¨ , É•Ï[]X, μ, Ü, μ, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>[]B



[]Ú, μ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\MVCMB22\MVCMB22.DOC, ð, ““ç, Ý, -  
, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç[]B

IBM Smart PC Card Drive-p 3.5" 1.44" Ver 1.02



Žů~^ffBf€fnfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\SMARTPC



“à-e

^È%º, Ìfvf[]f0f%f€ , ¢[]C[]³ , ³ , ê, Û, µ, ½[]B , ±, ±, Å[]A"\OPTION"  
ffBf€fnfgfŠ[][, Í[]A  
"fIfvfvf#f"[]EfffBfXfPfbfg" , ð^Ó-i , µ, Û, ·[]B

\OPTION fffBf€fnfgfŠ[][  
SMARTPC.SYS : []ÔŠ0[]ü'Ê[]M<@"\  
[]Ý'èfhf%fCfo[][

, , éf}fU[][f{[][fh, ðŽ[], ÂPC[]ã, ÌCONFIG.SYS, ÅŽÀ[]s , · , é, Æ  
fvfXfef€fnf"f0, ð<N, ±, ·-â'è, ð%ð€^

\OPTIONffBf€fnfgfŠ[][  
CMD.COM []@:  
Ž©ÈÈ[]f'ffefXfg[]Efr[][fh A  
DIAGS.COM :  
Ž©ÈÈ[]f'ffefXfg[]Efr[][fh B  
JP0IR.DGS : []ÔŠ0[]ü'Ê[]M<@"\  
fefXfg[]Efr[][fh  
JP0KING.DGS : PCMCIA<@"\  
fefXfg[]Efr[][fh

, , éf}fU[][f{[][fh, ðŽ[], ÂPC[]ã, ÅŽÀ[]s , · , é, Æ  
fvfXfef€fnf"f0, ð<N, ±, ·-â'è, ð%ð€^

^È%º, Ìfvf[]f0f%f€ , ¢'Ç%Á, ³ , ê, Û, µ, ½[]B , ±, ±, Å[]A"\OPTION"  
ffBf€fnfgfŠ[][, Í[]A  
"fIfvfvf#f"[]EfffBfXfPfbfg" , ð^Ó-i , µ, Û, ·[]B

\OPTION fffBf€fnfgfŠ[][  
KING4W95.INF : Windows95-pf\  
fPfbfg[]Eft[][frfX[]Efhf%fCfo[]["±"ü

ftf@fCf<

KING4W95.VXD  
fPfbfg[]Eft[][frfX[]Efhf%fCfo[]  
README.W95  
@,â[]Ý'è,É,Â,ç,Ä,Ï[]î•ñftf@fCf<

: Windows95-pf\  
: “±“ü•û-

 ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\SMARTPC\SMARTPC.DOC,ð,“Ç,Ý,-  
,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,ç[]B

IBM ThinkPad 760C/760CD frfffI□Eftf|□[fg□EfffBfXfPfbfg  
V1.00



Žû~^fffbf@fnfgfš DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\TP760VD



“à-e

□@,v,%,Ž,,□,-,“□-□@,X,T-p□@,s,^,%  
,Ž,<,o,□,, ,V,U,0,b□^,V,U,0,b,c  
□@fffBfXfvf@fC□Efhf%fCfo□[,Å,·□B  
□@“±“ü•ú-@,Í□A□ì□-,μ,½fffBfXfPfbfg“à,ì README.TXT  
,đŽQ□Æ,μ,Å,,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,¢□B

‘î%ž<@ží

IBM ChipCard VW-200


•î□X“à-e


Windows95-p,Ìfhf%fCfo□[□Afhf%fCfo□[,Ì%ü-Ç□AfefXfggf□[f^,ì'Ç  
%Á,È,Ç□B



□ú,μ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\TP760VD\TP760VD.DOC,đ,““Ç,Ý,-  
,<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,<sup>3</sup>,¢□B

Trident TGUI9680 fffofCfX Efhf%fcfo [ EfffBfXfPfbfg  
fo [fwf#f"1.03 ("ú-{"ê MS-Windows3.1 IBM"Å-p)  
fo [fwf#f"1.03 (OS/2 Ver2.11/OS/2 Warp "ú-{"ê"Å-p)

 **Žû~^ffBfœfnfgfš** DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\  
TR9680W(IBM"ÅWindows3.1-p)  
DISC2:\DRIVER\  
IBM\TR96802(OS/2"Å)

 "à-e  
"±"ü•û-@"™, ÌÚ×, É, Â, ç  
, Ä, Í"±"üfffBfXfPfbfg, Ì't, ÌREADME.TXT, ð  
ŽQÆ, µ, Ä, , ¾, ³, ç

'Î%ž<@Ží

IBM ChipCard VW-200

^Èºº, ÌfvXfef€'•'u(TGUI9690, ð" <Ú, µ, ½f, fff<□j  
Aptiva 540 2144-N30  
Aptiva 550 2144-N40  
Aptiva 555 2144-N41/N42  
Aptiva 560 2144-S20  
Aptiva 740 2168-N50  
Aptiva 745 2168-N51  
Aptiva 750 2168-N60  
Aptiva 755 2168-N61  
Aptiva 765 2168-N71/N72  
Aptiva 766 2168-N91/N92  
Aptiva 770 2168-S50  
Aptiva 775 2168-S55  
Aptiva 785 2168-S65  
Personal Computer 750

6883-JAP/JF6/JF7/JTN

Personal Computer 720 6863-JA7  
Personal Computer 330 6873-JCM/JCP

 □Ú, µ, , ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\TR9680W\TR9680W.DOC(Windows"Å)

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\TR96802\  
TR96802.DOC(0S/2"Å), ð, "Ç, Ý, , <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>, ç□B

IBMÎß°ÀÏPÙCD-ROMÄp×²ÏPCD-400 ¾-Ä±-ÏBÃP“½¹-Ä V1.02



Žû~^ffBfçfNfgfŠ

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\CD400



“à-e

□ì□-•û-@

□C□³ftf@fCf<-pffBfXfPfbfg,ð□ì□-□B

□|ftfH□[f}fbfg□Ï,Ý,Ì,P□D,S,S,l,affBfXfPfbfg,P-

‡,ð-p^Ó□B

C:\>CD400 A: (Enter)

,±,ê,Å□C□³ffBfXfN,ª□ì□-,³,ê,Û,·□B

IBMÎß°ÀÏpÙCD-ROMÄp×²ÏpCD-400S ¾-Ä±-ÏßÄP¨½¹-Ä V1.01



Žû~^ffBfçfnfgfš

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\CD400S



“à-e

□ì□-•û-@

□C□³ftf@fCf<-pffBfXfPfbfg,ð□ì□-□B

□|ftfH□[f}fbfg□İ,Ý,Ì,P□D,S,S,l,affBfXfPfbfg,P-

‡,ð-p^Ó□B

C:\>CD400S A: (Enter)

,±,ê,Å□C□³ffBfXfN,ª□ì□-,³,ê,Û,·□B



IBM SCSI PCMCIA CARD fIvfVf‡f“EfffBfXfPfbfg Ver3.0



Žû~^ffBf&fNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\SCSI30



“à-e

□ì□-•û-@

□C□<sup>3</sup>ftf@fCf<-pfffBfXfPfbfg,ð□ì□-□B

□|ftfH□[f}fbfg□Ī,Ý,Ì,P□D,S,S,l,afffBfXfPfbfg,P-

‡,ð-p^Ó□B

C:\>SCSI30 A: (Enter)

,±,ê,Å□C□<sup>3</sup>fffBfXfN,ª□ì□-,<sup>3</sup>,ê,Û,·□B

2.11, Warp "ú-{"@ê"Å-p) Ver 1.04



Žû~^ffBfCfNfgfš

DISC2:\DRIVER\IBM\TRIOS2



"à-e

ì-•û-@

³ftf@fcf<-pffffBfXfPfbfg,ðì-B

|ftfH[f}fbfgİ,Ý,Ì,PD,S,S,l,afffBfXfPfbfg,P-

‡,ð-p^ÓB

c:\>TRIOS2 A: (Enter)

,±,ê,Å³ffffBfXfN,³ì-,³,ê,Ü,·B

ftf@fcf<D%î

^È%º,ì-â'è,ðC³,µ,Ü,µ,½B

- fV[f€fCfXwinOS2,Åfrfbfgf}fbfv,ð³,µ,-

^óü,Å,«,È,çB

- BookManager/2,ÅŠG,ð•\Ž!,Å,«,È,çB

- OS/2'S%æ-Ê•\Ž!,ÌMode

3,ÅOPEN/CLOSE,ðEJ,è•Ó,·,ÆfGf%[] ,ª<N,±,éB

- PMfAfvfšP[fVf‡f",Å"ú-{"@ê,ð³,µ,•\Ž!,Å,«,È,ç,±

,Æ,ª, ,éB

- PMfAfvfšP[fVf‡f",Åfvfšf"fg,Å,«,È,ç,±

,Æ,ª, ,éB

-

TridentfZfbfgfAfbfvEft[fefBfšfefB[ã,ÅfL[f{[fh'€ì,ª@  
"\,µ,È,ç,±,Æ,ª, ,éB

- PMfAfvfšP[fVf‡f",Åf

%fXf^[ftfHf"fg,ð³í,É^óü,Å,«,È,ç,±,Æ,ª, ,éB

- fV[f€fCfXwinOS2,Åfc[f<fo[,ÌfAfCfRf",ð³,µ,•\

Ž!,Å,«,È,ç,±,Æ,ª, ,éB

- OS/2'S%æ-Ê•\Ž!,ÆPM%æ-Ê,ìØ,èŠ·,|Žž,ÉOS/2'S%æ-

Ê•\Ž!,ì•\Ž!,Å,²,Ý,ªŽc,é,±,Æ

,ª, ,éB

- CErü,ª, ,ê,éB

- MicroCadam/2,ÅGpiQueryBitmapBis,ÆfCf[]fW,ì•`

%æ,É-â'è,ª"¶,·,éB

- 'SŠp•¶Žš,ª^óü,³,ê,È,çB

- FM\_ZERO ,Æ FM\_ONE ,ì color mix,ª"@ì,µ,È,ç

- ROP\_ONE,Å³,µ,fI[fø[fCfC,ª•\Ž!,³,ê,È,ç

-  $\dots \cdot \frac{1}{2} \ddot{u}, \text{a} " r ' t, \text{A} " r \emptyset, \hat{e}, \acute{e}$



